American Fork City State of Utah

Adopted Budget

Fiscal Year 2012-13



Prepared by:

D. Craig Whitehead, City Administrator Cathy Jensen, Finance/Budget Officer Amanda Durrant, Payroll, Receivables The Administration Department Staff

American Fork City Elected Officials



Mayor James H. Hadfield











Councilman Rob Shelton

Councilperson Heidi Rodeback

Mayor Pro-tem Clark Taylor

Councilman Brad Frost

Councilman Dale Gunther

Appointed Officials

City Administrator D. Craig Whitehead

City Treasurer Melanie Marsh

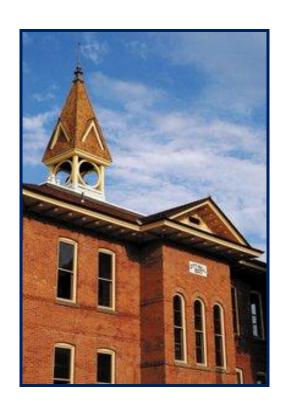
City Recorder Richard Colborn

Chief of Police Lance Call

Fire Chief Kriss Garcia

City Attorney (Civil) Kasey Wright

Civil Attorney (Criminal) Tucker Hansen



AMERICAN FORK CITY

Organizational Chart

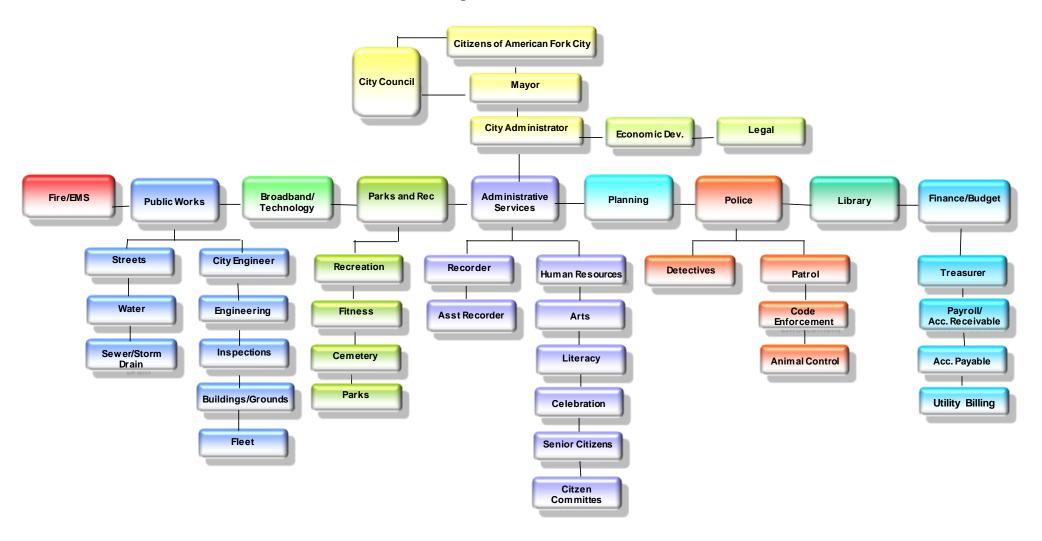


Table of Contents

| Budget Message | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Community Profile | 13 |
| Educational Institutions | |
| Medical Institutions | 13 |
| Economic Profile | |
| Tourism | 15 |
| Regional Shopping Destination | 15 |
| Industrial | |
| Targeted Redevelopment Areas | |
| Special Improvement Districts (SIDs) | |
| Budget Summary | |
| Capital Improvements and Projects | |
| Fund Balance | |
| City-Wide Goals and Objectives | 25 |
| Short-Term-Goals | |
| Long-Term Goals | 25 |
| Budget Process | 26 |
| Financial Structure | 26 |
| Transfers | 29 |
| Revenue Sources | 31 |
| Sales Tax | 31 |
| Motor Vehicle Tax | 34 |
| Franchise and Energy Tax | 34 |
| Property Tax | 35 |
| Impact Fees | 40 |
| General Expenditure Summary | 44 |
| Administration | 50 |
| Public Works | 54 |
| Public Works - Administration | 56 |
| Public Works – Fleet Management | 57 |
| Public Works – Buildings and Grounds | 58 |
| Public Works – Engineering | 59 |
| Public Works – Streets | 60 |
| Public Works – Building Inspections | 62 |
| Public Works – Water and Sewer | 64 |
| Police Department | 71 |
| Library | 74 |
| Fire/Ambulance | 78 |
| Broadband and Technology | 83 |
| Parks and Recreation | |
| Parks and Recreation- Fitness Center | |
| Parks and Recreation – Boat Harbor | |
| Parks and Recreation – Cemetery | |
| Arts | |
| Planning | 105 |
| Legislative | |

| Executive/Economic Development | 110 |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Administrative Services | |
| Literacy | 113 |
| Senior Citizens | |
| Citizen Committees | 117 |
| Other Departments / Functions | 118 |
| Legal and Attorney | |
| Sanitation | 119 |
| Non-Classified | 119 |
| Budgets by Fund | 120 |
| Glossary of Terms | 128 |
| References | 130 |

Budget Message



April 27, 2012

Mayor James H. Hadfield City Council Members City of American Fork, Utah

Dear Mayor and City Council Members,

While the City of American Fork is experiencing some very positive things, such as increasing sales tax revenues (up 4.9% through the 3rd Quarter), increased property tax collections, and some melting of the fiscal glacier that has been our economy, this budget year, like past budget years, has been difficult to balance. American Fork, like many of our sister-communities, continues to experience increasing costs that outpace our revenues.

This year, we have proposed an unprecedented step. We are asking our employees to help contribute to their health insurance, even at a time when we can't provide them a cost-of-living increase. This will, unfortunately, decreasing their net benefit package. The amount of requested contribution, while seen as a "bump-in-the-road" to some, will have a very significant impact on other City employee families, and it is difficult that we have had to take this step.

Departments requested, overall, conservative maintenance level budgets, expecting to continue current programs and services. We could not, however, meet all their requests due to the increasing costs of providing the same services; these increases include costs of building maintenance, costs of vehicle operations, and costs of employee benefits. Some significant requests that we eliminated to balance this proposed budget without a tax increase included equipment replacement, capital expenditures for infrastructure, and as said before, employee benefits.

The City fund balance has long-been a pressing concern. Through the years, we have tried to increase the fund balance to protect the City in case of emergencies, unexpected expenditure needs, and current appropriations to balance the annual budget. We have set a goal to maintain a fund balance at fifteen percent. This year, however, in order to balance the budget, we needed to again appropriate a considerable amount of fund reserves. As City staff, we are concerned that many do not understand the seriousness of our current low fund balance, and the importance of maintaining a sufficient level of reserves; fiscal responsibility dictates that

we have adequate protection for the City in the form of a financial cushion for unforeseen circumstances, just as households and businesses must maintain. We are at a critical level of fund balance. We cannot continue into the future with this level of reserves and be fiscally sound.

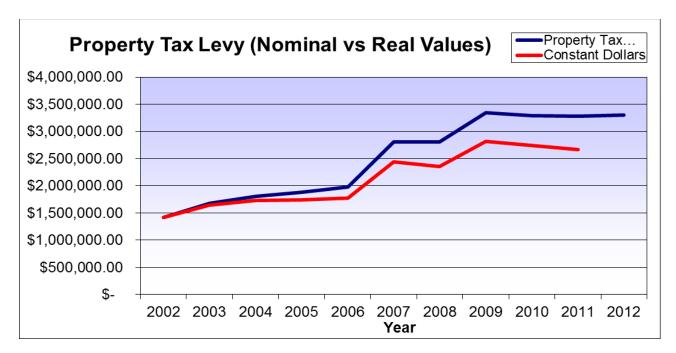
This proposed budget equals \$45,516,300, an increase of 1.34%; the General Fund budget is \$19,164,400, an increase of 2.27%.

As noted earlier, the City is anticipating some growth in revenues: building permits, sales tax and a lower rate of delinquent property tax payments. The economy, however, still appears too fragile to anticipate any significant increases in revenues. Also, we follow one of the main tenants of accounting and municipal management: conservative projections. The risk of liberal projections puts the City in an untenable position when trying to protect its' citizens' interests.

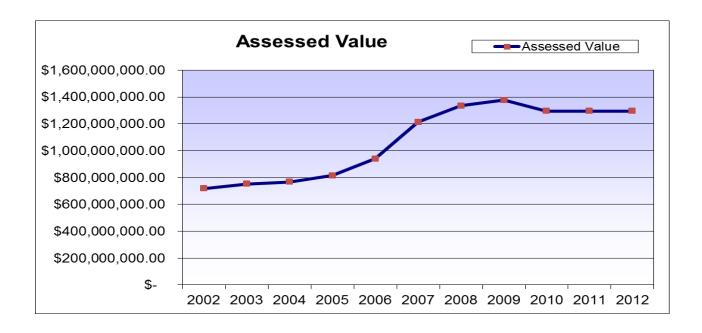
Highlights of some events that have created a significant impact on the budget include the following:

Tax Levies and Fees

Property Tax. It is the goal of the City to adopt assessed certified tax rates. The City Council is sensitive to the plight of their constituents in this difficult economy and do not want to place any un-due burden on them. Property tax revenue, however, has not kept pace with inflation as noted in the chart below. The amount we raise, the tax levy, has been decreasing, in constant dollars, since 2009, while our cost to provide services continues to rise, as mentioned earlier.



The second chart below shows how the City's total assessed value has changed since 2002. The graph line parallels the graph lines in the previous chart; as assessed value increased, so did the levy. The assessed value actually decreased in 2009 and has seen no growth since then.



Water Rates. The City contracted with Bowen, Collins & Associates to conduct an analysis of the culinary and secondary irrigation revenues. Their analysis determined that in order to meet debt service requirements and maintain the culinary and secondary water infrastructure, it would be necessary to adjust water and culinary water rates. The rates proposed will require a 14.2% increase the first year with a decreasing schedule of increases in subsequent years.

Citizens, in a public election, agreed to accept the financial risk of the construction of a secondary irrigation system. Because projected revenues in the area of impact fees, have not kept pace with what has been necessary to meet expenses for the secondary system, it has become necessary to review the sources of revenue necessary to meet debt service obligations for the secondary irrigation system.

Impact Fees. Of concern to the City and to contractors within the City has been the issue of impact fees. The City has issued a request for proposal for firms to compete for the opportunity to prepare an impact fee analysis for the City. Once the analysis is complete, the City Council will review the suggested impact fees for action. The current impact fees will remain in effect until the Council votes to change the fees.

Core Services

We prepared this budget with a goal of maintaining the City's core services without raising property taxes. Our aging capital equipment continues to make it difficult to meet our expectation of an excellent level of service. Employees are working with equipment that has exceeded their expected useful lives. They do, however, continue to work diligently to meet our customer's needs with the resources they have.

Some of the factors that continue to be a challenge for the City include: increased criminal activity, increasing park acreage being added in connection with State improvements, and increasing attention to the maintenance of City infrastructure. We cannot afford to continue to

defer critical equipment and replace needed infrastructure as we have done in the past. Our customers expect a high level of service, but we can only provide that if we have the necessary tools and resources.

Personnel Services

Personnel levels for the 2012-13 budget year are consistent with the previous budget. Increases, however, in maintaining adopted wage ranges, and the increasing cost of benefits and labor needed to maintain City facilities have increased the City wage and benefit costs.

The Council has set public safety as a top priority. The police department is currently at full-strength. The Fire Chief has expressed concern that additional staffing in the fire department is necessary to fully optimize the department's performance. Without any increases in General Fund revenue, however, these expenditure requests could not be met.

Also, through attrition, the City has eliminated one full-time position to help balance the budget.

Fire / Rescue Services

The City continues to anticipate the arrival of a new fire truck which is being financed in the current and future budgets, along with two new ambulances. The purchase of the ambulances two years ago has allowed our emergency services personnel to significantly decrease response time to emergencies, as well as increasing revenue from medical transports. In addition, it has opened the doors for new training and medical treatment opportunities, which the new paramedic program has supported.

The new fire truck will replace the City's oldest engine, which is about thirty years old.

Public Works

Streets We continue to place a high priority on street rehabilitation and maintenance. City streets have deteriorated due to extreme weather conditions, a high average age, and street cuts from required repairs to sewer and water infrastructure.

A few years ago, the City Council adopted a one-time increase in property taxes in order to increase our street rehabilitation activity. This tax increase provides \$500,000 annually for improvements to the road system. We need, however, a significant increase in funding for streets if we are to improve and maintain them to an acceptable level.

Major street projects include the construction of 900 West. This project is being funded as a pass-through reimbursement through Utah County. The project is expected to be complete in future budget years.

Water/Sewer Services A review by the federal environmental agency required American Fork City to provide a salt-dome to prevent salt and other chemicals from leaching into the water or ground. The initial cost of the salt dome has been funded in the 2012-13 Water/Sewer fund.

Police Services

The Police Department has developed a new "Advanced Police Officer" position in order to retain our trained and experienced officers. By implementing the Advanced Police Officer level, which increases an officer's pay, we will keep our trained officers and increase the average years of experience of our officers on patrol.

Police Officers will need to pass a test, with evidence of proficiency, before being advanced to the level of Advanced Officer.

Last year, through a capital lease program, the City was able to replace nine aging police vehicles. The City will pay-off those vehicles through the 2012-13 budget allocation.

Strategic Planning

The City has many long-range needs, and we plan to further develop a strategic program to establish priorities and address them in a fiscally responsible manner. We have identified a few of these as outlined below:

- Replacing aging infrastructure and funding water, sewer, storm drain and road maintenance needs.
- Building a Salt Dome and other Environmental Protection Agency storm water mandates.
- Repairing and replacing aging sidewalks, and adding new sidewalks.
- Completing current parks and replacing aging equipment.
- Acquiring Cemetery property.
- Funding the Downtown Vision plan.
- Analyzing the rising cost of providing Fitness Center and Recreational activities.
- Increasing technology capabilities with an on-going plan for replacement and improvements.

Summary

I am pleased that, unlike many communities in Utah and across the nation, we will be able to sustain a reasonable service delivery program for FY 2012-13. As always, we look forward to assisting you in your review of this proposed budget, and welcome any questions or concerns that may arise from your review. We strive to meet the municipal service needs of the community, and to keep American Fork a great place to work, live, and play.

Sincerely,

D. Craig Whitehead

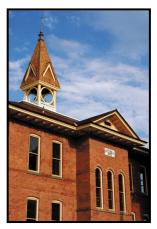
A. Coing Whothhus

City Administrator

Community Profile

American Fork City, incorporated in 1853 covers an area of approximately 9.09 square miles. American Fork lies in the northern portion of Utah County, between two of the State's largest population areas, Salt Lake City (approximately 28 miles north) and Provo City (approximately 12 miles south).

Interstate 15, US Highway 89 and State Highway 74 all intersect the City. The intersection of the community by these various State and Federal roads creates unique challenges as the City plans for future growth. The issue becomes one of trying to attract economic options and structures in conjunction with the community transit routes, when hampered by the interaction necessary with State and Federal entities to accomplish these goals.



Educational Institutions

Students in American Fork City have available to them several institutes of higher learning located instate. These include: Brigham Young University, Utah Valley State University, University of Utah, Utah



State University, Utah Technical College, Provo College and several career-specific institutions.

Alpine School district is located in American Fork and American Fork City takes special pride in its' own American Fork High School.

American Fork High School Band has traveled extensively and represents the City in many musical performances, most recently the Rose Bowl Parade of 2012.



Medical Institutions

American Fork Hospital, a division of IHC (Intermountain Health Care) is located within the City limits. American Fork Hospital utilizes technological advances, a highly skilled staff and compassionate workforce all dedicated to health and wellness. The American Fork Hospital is well-known for its cancer-treatment program, heart services, birth plans and other health-related matters.



American Fork Hospital has been located in the City since 1937. The current hospital is a 205,000 square foot facility with state-of-the art medical

technology, 117 beds and a medical staff of more than 200 physicians, representing 30 specialties.

(http://intermountainhealthca re.org/hospitals/americanfor k/Pages/home.aspx)



It has been recently reported by the Daily Herald, that American Fork Hospital has just been named to the top 100 hospitals in the Nation for the sixth time.

In addition to the hospital, American Fork has several medical clinics, and the City has become a major centralized medical provider for Northern Utah County.

Economic Profile

The latest census shows that the population of American Fork is approximately 26,000 citizens. Demographics provided by EDCU (Economic Development Corporation of Utah) and the United States Census 2005-2009 American Community Surveys show the following data:

| | 200 | 0 | 20 | 09 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| Subject | Number | Percent | Estimate | Percent | Change |
| Total population | 21,941 | 100 | 26,627 | 100 | 4,686 |
| SEX AND AGE | | | | | 0 |
| Male | 10,970 | 50.00% | 12,948 | 48.60% | 1,978 |
| Female | 10,971 | 50.00% | 13,679 | 51.40% | 2,708 |
| Under 5 years | 2,648 | 12.10% | 3,013 | 11.30% | 365 |
| 5 to 9 years | 2,370 | 10.80% | 3,115 | 11.70% | 745 |
| 10 to 14 years | 2,141 | 9.80% | 2,270 | 8.50% | 129 |
| 15 to 19 years | 1,993 | 9.10% | 2,114 | 7.90% | 121 |
| 20 to 24 years | 1,862 | 8.50% | 2,216 | 8.30% | 354 |
| 25 to 34 years | 3,249 | 14.80% | 3,639 | 13.70% | 390 |
| 35 to 44 years | 2,813 | 12.80% | 3,137 | 11.80% | 324 |
| 45 to 54 years | 1,986 | 9.10% | 2,792 | 10.50% | 806 |
| 55 to 59 years | 664 | 3.00% | 1,103 | 4.10% | 439 |
| 60 to 64 years | 501 | 2.30% | 1,029 | 3.90% | 528 |
| 65 to 74 years | 880 | 4.00% | 1,076 | 4.00% | 196 |
| 75 to 84 years | 596 | 2.70% | 833 | 3.10% | 237 |
| 85 years and over | 238 | 1.10% | 290 | 1.10% | 52 |
| Median age (years) | 24.9 | (X) | 26.3 | (X) | 1 |
| 18 years and over | 13,533 | 61.70% | 16,810 | 63.10% | 3,277 |
| Male | 6,628 | 30.20% | 7,999 | 47.60% | 1,371 |
| Female | 6,905 | 31.50% | 8,811 | 52.40% | 1,906 |
| 21 years and over | 12,431 | 56.70% | 15,487 | 58.20% | 3,056 |
| 62 years and over | 2,020 | 9.20% | 2,704 | 10.20% | 684 |
| 65 years and over | 1,714 | 7.80% | 2,199 | 8.30% | 485 |
| Male | 742 | 43.29% | 1,006 | 45.70% | 264 |
| Female | 972 | 56.71% | 1,193 | 54.30% | 221 |
| RACE | | | | | |
| One race | 21,642 | 98.60% | 26,189 | 98.40% | 4,547 |
| White | 20,896 | 96.55% | 25,211 | 94.70% | 4,315 |
| Black or African American | 35 | 2.00% | 80 | 0.30% | 45 |
| American Indian and Alaska Native | 92 | 4.00% | 113 | 0.40% | 21 |
| Asian | 143 | 7.00% | 71 | 0.30% | -72 |
| Native Haw aiian | 17 | 1.00% | 0 | 0.00% | -17 |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 1,011 | 4.60% | 1,615 | 6.10% | 604 |

| Households by Income | • | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 Est |
| \$0 - \$15,000 | 794 | 380 | 340 |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999 | 833 | 481 | 447 |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999 | 829 | 715 | 667 |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999 | 930 | 1,039 | 1,003 |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999 | 444 | 1,473 | 1,861 |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 194 | 768 | 1,377 |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999 | 29 | 441 | 987 |
| \$150,000 + | 8 | 188 | 449 |
| Average Hhld Income | \$33,201 | \$59,061 | \$76,156 |
| Median Hhld Income | \$29,657 | \$51,915 | \$64,513 |
| Per Capita Income | \$8,738 | \$15,478 | \$20,147 |

| Employment and Busi | ness | | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|----------|
| | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 Est |
| Age 16 + Population | 9,876 | 13,789 | 19,746 |
| In Labor Force | 6,422 | 9,220 | 13,088 |
| Employed | 5,994 | 8,754 | 12,374 |
| Unemployed | 386 | 454 | 680 |
| In Armed Forces | 53 | 13 | 34 |
| Not In Labor Force | 3,454 | 4,569 | 6,658 |
| Number of Employees | | | 14,048 |
| Number of Estblsmnts. | | | 999 |
| Emp in Blue Collar | | 3,630 | |
| Emp in White Collar | | 5,124 | |

| | Housing Units | | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1 | | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 Est |
| l | Total Housing Units | 4,220 | 5,636 | 7,343 |
| l | Ow ner Occupied | 3,069 | 4,225 | 5,595 |
| l | Renter Occupied | 999 | 1,261 | 1,535 |
| l | Vacant | 152 | 151 | 213 |

| Educational Attainme | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Age 25+ Population | 7,653 | 10,458 | 16,086 |
| Grade K - 8 | 504 | 110 | 457 |
| Grade 9 - 12 | 717 | 814 | 853 |
| High School Graduate | 2,129 | 2,297 | 3,320 |
| Some College, No | 2,046 | 3,084 | 4,346 |
| Associates Degree | 714 | 928 | 1,749 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 1,131 | 1,975 | 3,529 |
| Graduate Degree | 409 | 1,012 | 1,832 |
| No Schooling | | 238 | |

Tourism

Areas of interest for tourists include American Fork Canyon and Timpanogos Cave. For City-located entertainment, two movie theaters are located within the City limits.

For a cultural experience, American Fork City's arts council offers several opportunities, including the Wasatch Winds, the American Fork Symphony, the American Fork Community Theater, and the Timpanogos Chorale; many organizational presentations are performed at the beautiful Quail Cove Amphitheater.

For a historic look at the City, the Daughters of Utah Pioneers have created a museum displaying several artifacts in two original cabins of City settlers. The cabins have been furnished such that patrons can get a first-hand look at how life would have been in American Fork during settlement days.

For those with an athletic interest, American Fork is located about 30 miles north or south of major ski resorts. Also, within easy driving-distance is the American Fork Boat Harbor which is a gateway to Utah Lake; on which boating, water skiing and picnicking is available.









Regional Shopping Destination

American Fork City participated in two regional shopping destination areas: The Meadows and the Alpine Valley Special Improvement Areas. These developments hold a variety of retail opportunities including eateries, clothing, hardware, office supplies and much more.

The City is proud to have many auto dealerships and the City is in full support for the many varieties of small-business vendors throughout the City.

Historic Main Street offers several original shopping opportunities that range from eateries to bicycle shops.

Industrial

American Fork City has many industrial-related companies including a major pharmaceutical developer, a major bottling company, candy manufacturers, dietary producers, and a number of high-tech manufacturing operations in the City.



Targeted Redevelopment Areas

American Fork City participates in three RDAs (Redevelopment areas), one EDA (Economic development Area) and two SIDs (Special improvement districts).

RDAs. The purpose of the RDA is to use tax dollars to pay debt for improvements to property. American Fork only allows RDAs to finance improvements to public property (conservative expenditures that are not used on private property). Improvements to the RDA areas can include drainage, sewer and landscaping in public right-of way or easements.

The City's RDAs consist of the North Business Park, located in the old Wal-Mart area, the East Side RDA, which is the O'Reilly Auto Parts area, and the West side RDA, which is in the Chick-Fillet area.

The property tax revenue from the City's three RDAs is set to continue until: 2019 for the North Valley Business Park RDA, 2016 for the West Side RDA and 2018 for the East Main RDA.

A State legislative act made it possible for the City to use excess RDA funds for cultural, or Recreational funding which enabled the City to bond for several improvements including the skate park, the fitness center, the boat harbor, and re-modeling of the Historic City Hall for arts and public purposes (U.C.A. 17B-4-1003).

Debt service on the RDA funded projects will continue until 2019. Because the City begins loosing RDA revenues in 2016, as the RDA districts expire, it is the intent of the City to reserve-fund some RDA tax proceeds to meet future RDA bond obligations.



Economic Development Agencies (EDAs) EDAs are agencies where the tax is from non-retail (Business Park) areas. American Fork City's EDA is on the site of an old egg farm. The EDA agreement was designed to compensate the developers for infrastructure costs. In return, the developers obligated themselves to bring new jobs and property-tax assessable buildings to the area.

In addition to financing infrastructure, EDA precedes help in funding low-income housing area projects throughout the City.

Special Improvement Districts (SIDs) The City's SIDs were created to construct the infrastructure for two major shopping centers; the Meadows and Alpine Valley. The significant benefits of the City's participation can be seen graphically in the sales tax section of this budget. City-financed debt associated with the special improvement districts was retired during the 2012-13 budget year.

Budget Summary

In analyzing the revenues/Expenditures of the City, it is often helpful to see a consolidated budget. The following documents are in-congregate to see the entire workings of the City at-a-glance.

American Fork City Combined Fund Summary FYE June 30, 2013

| | | | • | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Actual | | | Current | | Approved | | | | | | |
| Account Description | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$3,821,481 | \$4 596 085 | \$4.854.416 | \$4.752.400 | \$4 723 660 | \$4.754.000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$12,312,004 | \$12,105,343 | \$12,462,620 | \$12,220,400 | \$12,406,444 | \$12,510,300 | | | | | | |
| Linear and Branch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Taxes \$3,821,481 \$4,596,085 \$4,854,416 \$4,752,400 \$4,723,669 \$5,868 \$3,821,481 \$4,596,085 \$4,854,416 \$4,752,400 \$4,723,669 \$5,868 \$3,869,748 \$5,200,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$5,340,542 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 \$3,242,233 \$3,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | Account Description Revenues Taxes Taxes \$ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Actual Actual Actual Actual Current Estimated App | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Description | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$268,800 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 840,000 | | | | | | |
| | 29,955 | 32,782 | 32,929 | 33,000 | 28,691 | 33,000 | | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Total | \$940,116 | \$867,489 | \$1,071,260 | \$955,000 | \$973,538 | \$1,141,800 | | | | | | |
| | Account Description Actual PY 2009 PY 2010 PX 2010 Budget PY 2012 PX 2010 PX | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$6.736 | \$8.989 | \$11.020 | \$6.800 | \$4.718 | \$6,800 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | . , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , , | | | | , . , | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1,753,400 | | | | | | |
| | 489,926 | 493,327 | 645,352 | 644,200 | | 651,600 | | | | | | |
| | 21,674 | 73,405 | 60,623 | 76,500 | | 60,500 | | | | | | |
| Fitness Admissions | 832,536 | | 771,302 | 808,000 | 847,476 | 810,000 | | | | | | |
| Internet | 3,751 | 56,757 | 46,230 | 9,000 | (20,921) | 12,000 | | | | | | |
| Cemetery Care | 20,735 | | 22,385 | 11,300 | 5,547 | 11,300 | | | | | | |
| Total | \$9.522,699 | \$11,455,135 | \$13,753,341 | \$13,170,900 | \$14.288.084 | \$15,125,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lease Payments and Ot | her Fees | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ¢27.220 | ¢20.660 | ¢21 E00 | ¢25 660 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 200.000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 26,000 | 13,274 | 27,500 | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 390,867 | 354,000 | | | | | | |
| | 106,620 | 59,915 | 52,330 | 49,400 | 52,664 | 33,400 | | | | | | |
| | 8,402 | 9,075 | 9,176 | 9,400 | 8,404 | 9,100 | | | | | | |
| Fire Fees | - | - | 41,280 | 56,000 | 400 | 42,000 | | | | | | |
| Utility Late Fees | 92,039 | 104,050 | 125,861 | 109,500 | 127,780 | 121,300 | | | | | | |
| | | - / | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | | 91.785 | | 103.500 | 88.106 | 106,900 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 438,400 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$2,760,540 | \$3,314,973 | \$3,449,364 | \$3,259,700 | \$3,262,113 | \$3,250,800 | | | | | | |
| Miscollanoous Povenus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$108,500 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 670,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 831,500 | | | | | | |
| | | 30,659 | 28,490 | 27,300 | 24,993 | 28,100 | | | | | | |
| Planning Fees | | | | | | 112,000 | | | | | | |
| Donations | | | | | | 2,000 | | | | | | |
| Other Revenue | | | | | | 1,733,000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | \$3,485,100 | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | Ţ=, .00, .00 | | | | | | | |
| Contributions and Trans | Revenues PY 2019 PY 2010 PY 2011 Budget PY 2012 PY 2013 Revenues Revenues Sacratic State | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$6 726 854 | \$6.524.017 | \$6.674.800 | \$6 203 040 | \$3 000 800 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I Otal | φ 9 ,301,962 | φ1,004,223 | φ1,909,112 | φ13,320,000 | φ1,∪3∠,905 | φυ,υυυ,ουυ | | | | | | |
| | ¢00.004.470 | 607 004 400 | £44 000 000 | £44.040.400 | £40,000,000 | ¢4E 407 000 | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$30,934,172 | \$37,364,162 | φ41,899,868 | \$44,912,400 | \$4U,U63,U63 | φ45,497,800 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Expenditures | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Account Description | FY 2008 | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2011 | FY 2012 |
| Admin. and Finance | \$1,091,496 | \$997,568 | \$1,097,990 | \$1,392,800 | \$1,316,114 | \$1,411,800 |
| Legislative | 81,125 | 108,247 | 131,800 | 149,600 | 149,363 | 144,000 |
| Legal and Attorney Fees | 443,633 | 397,916 | 376,245 | 361,700 | 377,012 | 388,700 |
| Executive | 109,588 | 62,344 | 52,541 | 81,900 | 61,356 | 91,700 |
| Data Processing | 125,749 | 106,582 | 119,888 | 161,100 | 171,154 | 146,500 |
| Fleet Maintenance | 88,107 | 85,758 | 88,640 | 98,000 | 96,340 | 98,800 |
| Public Works | 194,298 | 196,686 | 248,159 | 263,600 | 279,314 | 258,000 |
| Buildings and Grounds | 627,587 | 593,666 | 668,031 | 679,800 | 732,311 | 703,900 |
| Police | 3,323,999 | 3,379,089 | 3,668,960 | 4,088,400 | 3,864,702 | 4,471,000 |
| Fire | 396,618 | 326,254 | 409,057 | 490,700 | 457,380 | 537,600 |
| Ambulance | 848,800 | 1,047,111 | 1,231,118 | 1,322,400 | 1,283,271 | 1,379,400 |
| Engineering | 366,144 | 326,852 | 349,767 | 388,700 | 372,267 | 394,100 |
| Streets and Highways | 1,283,081 | 1,555,682 | 1,464,584 | 1,512,400 | 1,471,484 | 1,611,500 |
| Sanitation | 880,920 | 935,934 | 1,081,284 | 1,025,700 | 921,997 | 1,085,900 |
| Building Inspection | 460,789 | 348,945 | 352,871 | 410,600 | 373,865 | 411,900 |
| Parks | 694,645 | 638,869 | 673,161 | 742,800 | 685,302 | 785,500 |
| Senior Citizen | 20,180 | 17,892 | 17,975 | 18,600 | 20,619 | 20,900 |
| Boat Harbor | 30,903 | 33,687 | 23,558 | 46,600 | 24,762 | 49,700 |
| Recreation | 533,016 | 560,140 | 512,409 | 501,100 | 524,083 | 526,100 |
| Community Committees | 5,964 | 4,050 | 8,475 | 21,400 | 5,627 | 2,200 |
| Library | 647,487 | 614,044 | 677,429 | 727,300 | 692,310 | 747,800 |
| Literacy | 56,928 | 59,433 | 63,043 | 65,100 | 66,638 | 12,100 |
| Cemetery | 521,861 | 487,074 | 504,157 | 571,500 | 572,110 | 632,800 |
| Planning | 375,280 | 379,801 | 386,555 | 420,700 | 405,644 | 401,900 |
| Non-Classified | 606,359 | 548,851 | 215,931 | 242,100 | 249,545 | 221,500 |
| Dow ntow n Development | - | - | 13,474 | - | - | - |
| Arts Council | 194,359 | 178,995 | 189,835 | 180,200 | 202,009 | 215,300 |
| Celebration | 169,861 | 59,413 | 90,869 | 151,500 | 104,052 | 145,400 |
| Fitness Center | 1,788,926 | 1,807,005 | 1,800,036 | 1,840,200 | 1,849,258 | 1,861,000 |
| Building Authority | - | 100 | 20 | 200 | 107 | 200 |
| RDA | 180,550 | 669,321 | 1,096,536 | 216,400 | 1,381 | 226,400 |
| Capital Improvements | 1,321,706 | 732,946 | 1,677,467 | 1,865,500 | 1,618,877 | 1,997,300 |
| Capital Projects | 477,479 | 72,994 | 25,274 | 22,800 | 64,544 | 18,400 |
| Meadow s SID | - | - | · - | · - | · - | · - |
| Alpine SID | - | - | 181,100 | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | 6,639,829 | 4,257,383 | 5,273,870 | 7,434,400 | 7,406,995 | 5,773,200 |
| Culinary Water | 3,269,513 | 3,426,674 | 3,989,421 | 1,986,100 | 3,577,958 | 3,863,100 |
| Sew er | 2,728,428 | 3,124,980 | 3,281,547 | 3,882,300 | 2,916,151 | 4,161,800 |
| Storm Drain | 268,770 | 351,512 | 208,661 | 309,700 | 444,767 | 696,300 |
| Secondary Irrigation | 17,731,784 | 13,405,028 | 237,569 | 226,100 | 367,672 | 483,000 |
| Broadband | 1,203,692 | 1,062,509 | 627,667 | 878,000 | 911,235 | 3,333,600 |
| Perpetual Care | 10,673 | 3,015 | 2,673 | 3,400 | 2,756 | 3,400 |
| Transfers to Other Funds | 7,144,088 | 7,337,178 | 7,180,343 | 7,353,060 | 6,694,633 | 4,908,100 |
| Contribute to Fund Bal. | 1,945,208 | 769,074 | 24,082 | 2,777,940 | 568,987 | 1,276,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$58,889,423 | \$51,070,602 | \$40,324,072 | \$44,912,400 | \$41,905,952 | \$45,497,800 |



A synopsis of City-wide expenditures and revenues is as follows:

American Fork City

Combined Funds FYE June 30, 2013

| Povenues | | Proposed Budget 6/30/2013 | | | Approved Budget 6/30/2012 | | | Variance Increase Decrease) |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------|-----|----|-----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ው | 10 101 100 | | Φ. | 40 700 700 | | Φ | 404 700 |
| General Fund | \$ | 19,164,400 | , | \$ | 18,739,700 | | \$ | 424,700 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 15,500 | | | 15,700 | | | (200) |
| Arts Council | | 215,300 | | | 180,200 | | | 35,100 |
| Capital Imp and Equipment | | 2,385,400 | | | 5,418,400 | | | (3,033,000) |
| Celebration Fund | | 145,400 | | | 151,500 | | | (6,100) |
| Debt Service | | 2,429,100 | | | 4,744,400 | | | (2,315,300) |
| Sewer and Water Fund | | 14,617,200 | | | 11,235,000 | | | 3,382,200 |
| Broadband System | | 3,333,600 | | | 1,108,000 | | | 2,225,600 |
| Fitness Center | | 1,861,000 | | | 1,840,200 | | | 20,800 |
| Perpetual Care | | 14,700 | | | 14,700 | | | - |
| Building Authority | | 200 | | | 200 | | | (4.40, 400) |
| Redevelopment Agency | | 1,316,000 | _ | Φ. | 1,464,400 | | Φ. | (148,400) |
| Total | \$ | 45,497,800 | = | \$ | 44,912,400 | = : | \$ | 585,400 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 19,164,400 | , | \$ | 18,739,700 | | \$ | 424,700 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 15,500 | | | 15,700 | | | (200) |
| Arts Council | | 215,300 | | | 180,200 | | | 35,100 |
| Capital Imp and Equipment | | 2,385,400 | | | 5,418,400 | | | (3,033,000) |
| Celebration Fund | | 145,400 | | | 151,500 | | | (6,100) |
| Debt Service | | 2,429,100 | | | 4,744,400 | | | (2,315,300) |
| Sewer and Water Fund | | 14,617,200 | | | 11,235,000 | | | 3,382,200 |
| Broadband System | | 3,333,600 | | | 1,108,000 | | | 2,225,600 |
| Fitness Center | | 1,861,000 | | | 1,840,200 | | | 20,800 |
| Perpetual Care | | 14,700 | | | 14,700 | | | - |
| Building Authority | | 200 | | | 200 | | | - |
| Redevelopment Agency | | 1,316,000 | | | 1,464,400 | _ | | (148,400) |
| Total | \$ | 45,497,800 | | \$ | 44,912,400 | | \$ | 585,400 |

Capital Improvements and Projects

Long-range planning for capital improvements continues to be a priority for the City. Conservative budgetary constraints have meant that the capital replacement program has evolved into a program that addresses the greatest needs first.

It is the intention of the City to annually look at capital expenditures and continue to spread capital improvement funds among multiple departments to try to meet the most urgent needs.

The City has instituted a number of accrual accounts to begin saving funds for future expenditures. These accrual accounts include: the streets accrual, the downtown vision accrual, the vehicle replacement accrual, and the property acquisition accrual.

Major areas targeted by the City for capital improvements include streets, water and sewer infrastructure and City recreational areas.

The threshold for "capital expenditures" has been set at \$5,000. This is the level at which the City will recognize expenditures as a capital asset. For enterprise funds, this means that assets will be booked and depreciated over their useful lives. For governmental funds, depreciation is only recognized in one set of financial statements, the government-wide financial statements.

American Fork City Schedule of Requested and Budgeted Capital FYE June 30, 2013

| 2012-13 | 2012-13 | | | 2012-13 | | 2012-13 |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|---|---|
| | | Parks and Recreation (continued) | | | | .012 10 |
| | | Boat Harbor | | | | |
| | \$ 100,000 | Boat Harbor property | Ś | 53,600 | \$ | 53.600 |
| | | Total Boat Harbor | Ś | 53,600 | \$ | 53,600 |
| | 00,000 | | Y | 33,000 | Y | 33,00 |
| ć 31.000 | 21 000 | ' | | | ė | 100.00 |
| | | · · | | | Ş | 100,00 |
| 2,400 | 2,400 | * * | | | | 15,00 |
| | | | | | | 6,00 |
| | , | Mini X Trailer | | | | 6,20 |
| | 6,000 | Pick-up | | | | 32,00 |
| | 14,200 | Total Cemetery | \$ | - | \$ | 159,20 |
| | | Fitness Center | | | | |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | Handicap lift | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,00 |
| | 15,000 | Bubble door replacement | | | | 14,00 |
| | | Cardio Equipment | | | | 20,00 |
| | 20,000 | Locker Room Remodel | | | | 102,00 |
| | | Racquetball doors | | | | 6,40 |
| 15 000 | 15 000 | · | | | | 5,00 |
| 13,000 | | - · · | | 13 000 | | 13,00 |
| Ć 50 400 | | · | _ | | _ | |
| \$ 58,400 | \$ 283,600 | | _ | | _ | 165,40 |
| | | | \$ | 90,100 | \$ | 815,20 |
| \$ 108,100 | \$ 108,100 | FOX HOLLOW GOLF COURSE | | | | |
| 116,400 | 116,400 | Irrigation system | \$ | 118,600 | \$ | 118,60 |
| | 30,000 | Land purchase | | 13,900 | | 13,90 |
| | 6,000 | Operations | | 83,000 | | 83,00 |
| | 35,000 | Total Fox Hollow Golf Course | \$ | 215,500 | \$ | 215,50 |
| | 10,200 | OTHER | | | | |
| | 45.000 | Searle Property | Ś | 14.100 | Ś | 14,10 |
| | | · · | | | _ | 14,10 |
| | | Total Other | * | 11,100 | , | 1.,10 |
| | | DUBLIC WORKS | | | | |
| + | | | | | | |
| \$ 224,500 | \$ 589,400 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 20,00 |
| | | - · | | - | Ş | 20,00 |
| 16,200 | 16,200 | Buildings and Grounds | | | | |
| | 125,000 | City Hall - Contingency for HVAC needs | | | \$ | 35,00 |
| | 84,000 | City Hall - Remodel Construction | | | | 10,00 |
| | 30,000 | HVAC | | | | 8,00 |
| | 10,000 | Parking Improvements | | | | 7,00 |
| | 2.000 | Parking Lot Maintenance | | | | 11,80 |
| | | Parking Lot Maintenance | | | | 60,00 |
| \$ 196 300 | | • | | | | 30,00 |
| \$ 150,500 | 3 482,300 | | | | ċ | 161,80 |
| | | - | | - | Ş | 101,60 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$ | 30,00 |
| 3,400 | | | | | | 10,00 |
| | 200,000 | GPS Program / Software | | | | 150,00 |
| | 50,000 | South area ROW corridor plats | | | | 80,00 |
| | 12,000 | Traffic counters | | | _ | 120,00 |
| | 72,500 | Total Engineering | | | \$ | 390,00 |
| | 14,000 | Public Works-Water Equipment | | | | |
| | | Hydro Excavator | | | \$ | 70,00 |
| | | · · | | | _ | 70,00 |
| | | | | | Ý | . 5,00 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 15,000 \$ 58,400 \$ 108,100 | 2,400 2,400 5,000 6,000 14,200 10,000 15,000 20,000 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 58,400 \$ 283,600 \$ 108,100 \$ 116,400 116,400 \$ 116,400 30,000 6,000 35,000 20,700 18,000 20,700 18,000 20,700 18,000 20,700 18,000 20,000 \$ 180,100 \$ \$ 180,100 \$ \$ 204,800 16,200 16,200 16,200 125,000 84,000 30,000 10,000 2,000 \$ 196,300 \$ 482,500 \$ 15,100 \$ 15,100 3,400 200,000 50,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 13,000 10,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 12,000 11,000 | Cemetery Cemetery | Cemetery Cemetery | Cemetery Cemetery | Cemetery Cemetery |

American Fork City Schedule of Requested and Budgeted Capital (continued) FYE June 30, 2013

| | Approved | Requested | | | proved | | queste |
|--|------------|------------|---|-------|----------|-----|---------|
| DUDUC MORKS (southwared) | 2012-13 | 2012-13 | Characte Facility and at Doughasse | 20 | 012-13 | 2 | 012-13 |
| PUBLIC WORKS (continued) | | | Streets Equipment Purchases | , | 7.500 | , | 7.50 |
| Streets | | | Backhoe(lease) | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 7,50 |
| Streets Improvements | | | 3/4 Ton Truck | | | | 35,00 |
| High-density Mineral Bond Accrual Projects | ć 10.200 | ć 10.200 | Dump truck/snow removal | | 22.500 | | 230,00 |
| 1040 North (390 West to 640 West) | \$ 10,200 | \$ 10,200 | Loader (lease) | | 33,500 | | 33,50 |
| 1200/1280 North (350 West to 560 West) | 9,700 | 9,700 | Water Truck | | 44.000 | _ | 60,00 |
| 580 North (590 to 680 West) | 10,100 | 10,100 | Total Streets Equipment | \$ | 41,000 | \$ | 366,00 |
| 580 West 1280 North | 2,100 | 2,100 | Water and Sewer | | | | |
| 600 North (600 West to 780 West) | 13,300 | 13,300 | Water Equipment - Backhoe lease | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,50 |
| 600 West (990 to 1040 North) | 8,000 | 8,000 | Total Water Equipment | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,50 |
| 800 West 400 North | 2,200 | 2,200 | Water System Improvements | | | | |
| 1080 North (390 West to 610 West) | 3,500 | 3,500 | 1120 North water line construction | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,00 |
| 380 East 500 South | 3,500 | 3,500 | 18" PRV Valve 900 West | | 66,000 | | 66,00 |
| 390 West (1040 North to 1080 North) | 17,900 | 17,900 | CDBG Matching Funds | | 50,000 | | 50,00 |
| 500 North 560 to 800 West | 15,300 | 15,300 | Chlorine Scale/Scada System | | 5,000 | | 5,00 |
| 500 North to 700 North(500 to 690 West) | 24,900 | 24,900 | Replace Fire Hydrants: Waterous or Mueller | | | | 50,00 |
| 500 South (200 East to 500 East) | 20,500 | 20,500 | Storage Facility (Parts) | | | | 20,00 |
| 500 West (1120 North to 1200 North) | 23,300 | 23,300 | SW Area Waterline Replacement | 1 | ,175,000 | 1 | ,175,00 |
| 650/680 West (410 North to 500 No) | 25,900 | 25,900 | Waterline Replacements - various | | | | 51,00 |
| 990 North (350 West to 640 West) | 15,600 | 15,600 | Total Water System Improvements | \$ 1 | ,596,000 | \$1 | ,717,00 |
| Total High-density Mineral Bond | \$ 206,000 | \$ 206,000 | Sewer Equipment & Facilities | | | | |
| Street Maintenance Treatments | | | Trench Box and Shoring | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,00 |
| 1000 East (1300 No to 1480 No) | \$ 74,000 | \$ 74,000 | Excavator - 50/50 Split with PI | | | | 140,00 |
| 1280 North (1270 East / 580 West) | 31,500 | 31,500 | TV Truck | | 235,000 | | 235,00 |
| 1300 North (1000 East to 1270 East) | 106,100 | 106,100 | Sewer Improvements-Insituform | | 300,000 | | 300,00 |
| 1520 North (900 East to 1020 East) | 29,800 | 29,800 | Total Sewer Equipment & Facilities | \$ | 550,000 | \$ | 690,00 |
| 300 East (Main to 600 North) | 60,800 | 60,800 | Storm Drain Equipment/Facilities | | | | |
| 910 East (1340 No to 1420 No) | 4,500 | 4,500 | Salt Storage Facility | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,00 |
| Murdock Drive | 15,400 | 15,400 | Storm Drain Improvements | | 150,000 | | 150,00 |
| 400 West (1080 No to 1280 No) | 12,000 | 12,000 | Sweeper | | | | 250,00 |
| Total Street Maintenance Treatments | \$ 334,100 | \$ 334,100 | Confined Space Monitors | | 6,000 | | 6,00 |
| Street Expansion - Impact Fees/MAG | | | Total Storm Drain Equipment/Facilities | \$ | 456,000 | \$ | 706,00 |
| 900 West, Phase I (700 No to 1120 No) | \$ 100,000 | \$ 100,000 | Secondary Irrigation Facilities & Equipment | | | | |
| 300 No. (1020 E to 1100 E, So Side) | 15,000 | 15,000 | Miny Excavator | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,00 |
| Matching funds for MAG grants | 17,000 | 17,000 | Excavator - 50/50 Split with WW | | | | 140,00 |
| Total Stree Expansion | \$ 132,000 | \$ 132,000 | Pick-up Truck | | | | 25,00 |
| Street Reconstruction (Road Accrual) | | | Valve Exercise Truck | | | | 62,40 |
| 1270 East (1350 North to 1280 North) | \$ 43,100 | \$ 43,100 | Total Secondary Irrigation Facilities/Equ | i \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 232,40 |
| 100 North - RR Tracks to 300 East | | 250,000 | Secondary Irrigation Improvements | | | | |
| 700 East (State Street to 300 North) | 180,000 | 180,000 | Filters at lower station | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,00 |
| County Reimb 300 North Improvments | 53,000 | 53,000 | Add'l Filter at Upper Pond | | | | 85,00 |
| Sidewalk ADA Compliance - State Street | 180,000 | 180,000 | Large diameter blow off (cemetery) | | 7,000 | | 7,00 |
| 1350 North (1190 East to 1270 East) | 87,600 | 87,600 | 8" main Park & Ride to Pioneer Crossing | | 70,000 | | 70,00 |
| Total Street Reconstruction | \$ 543,700 | \$ 793,700 | Replace and maintain filters | | 40,000 | | 40,00 |
| Sidewalk | / | ,, | AF River Canyon Weir | | -, | | 20,00 |
| Safe Sidewalk Program (B & C) | \$ 110,000 | \$ 110,000 | Total Secondary Irrigation Improvement | \$ | 197,000 | \$ | 302,00 |
| Total Safe Sidewalk | \$ 110,000 | \$ 110,000 | Total Public Works | _ | ,179,300 | | ,239,50 |
| | | | TOTAL CAPITAL PROGRAM FY 2012-2013 | | ,978,200 | | ,639,80 |

Fund Balance

Fund balance is defined as the difference between assets and liabilities reported in a governmental fund. While fund balance is a good way to evaluate the health of the entity, it is not an indicator of actual cash reserves held within the entity.

Fund balance consists of all assets, whether cash receipts, inventories, supplies, or donations such as donations of property or of infrastructure by developers, which is recognized as "revenue."

In an enterprise fund, fund balance, also known as net assets, will be affected by accounts receivable and payables, which are not actual receipts or payments of cash, but recognition of the underlying transaction that will allow for the receipt or payment of cash in the future. Fund balance will also be impacted by the recognition of major assets such as infrastructure, which is recognized as an asset.

Actual cash reserves are reflected in the cash flow statements which are generally presented in the annual audited financial statements.

Fund balance, in governmental accounting, is substantially the same as retained earnings in a business environment. Accumulation of fund balance is allowed in any fund, but is limited in the general fund to a minimum of 5% and a maximum of 18 % (U.C.A. 10-6-116).

Accumulation of fund balance is intended to protect the City in emergency circumstances, to allow for any budgetary shortfall during the year, and to allow for funding of the government until property taxes are received. Fund balance is also available to balance consecutive year's budgets.

All cash, exceeding operational levels, are invested, consistent with the State Money Management Act, in the State Public Treasurers Investment Fund (PTIF).

The City has set a policy to strive to maintain the General fund balance at not less than 15%. At the end of the fiscal year, the finance officer will analyze current year's fund balance, taking into account those amounts used in the proceeding year's budget and transfer any excess to the Capital Projects Fund. The Council can then determine which projects to use those funds on. Adjustments can then be made either through the open budget process, or through the next budget process.

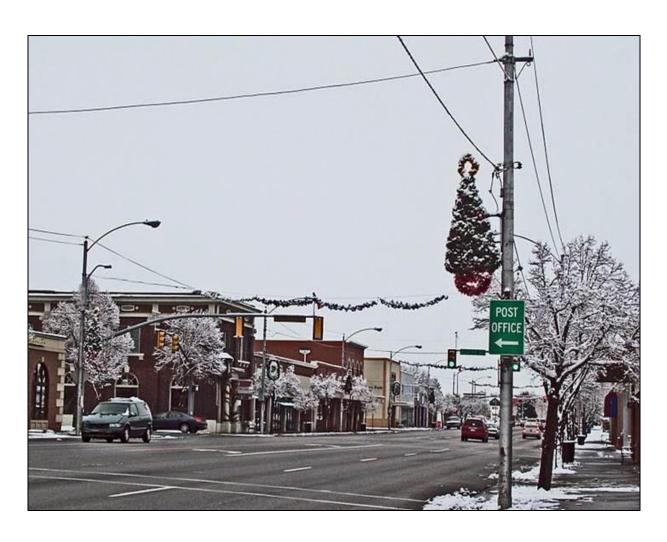
Fund reserves in funds other than the general fund are not restricted as to minimum or maximum limits.

While the general fund balance is limited by State Statute to 18%, the benefits of holding a healthy fund balance includes the ability to maintain a good bond rating by the rating agencies and having a surplus for emergency situations.

Fund Balances, recognizing only budgeted revenues and expenditures, for the City's funds are as follows: (please note: other items that will affect fund balances, such as developer contributions, receivables and payables are not included in this analysis.)

American Fork City Changes in Fund Balance For Year ending June 30, 2013

| | Projected Beginning | | | Ending | Dollar | Percentage |
|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Balance</u> | Revenues | <u>Expenditures</u> | <u>Balance</u> | <u>Change</u> | <u>Change</u> |
| General Fund | 2,830,430 | 18,164,400 | 19,164,400 | 1,830,430 | -1,000,000 | -0.35 |
| Dow ntow n Redevelopment | 102,002 | 15,500 | 0 | 117,502 | 15,500 | 0.15 |
| Arts Council | 10,830 | 215,300 | 215,300 | 10,830 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Capital Improv. and Equip. | 4,992,754 | 1,749,400 | 2,297,700 | 4,444,454 | -548,300 | -0.11 |
| Celebration Fund | 97,626 | 107,000 | 145,400 | 59,226 | -38,400 | -0.39 |
| Debt Service | 704,456 | 2,429,100 | 2,429,100 | 704,456 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Water and Sew er Fund | 53,138,312 | 12,652,100 | 13,897,500 | 51,892,912 | -1,245,400 | -0.02 |
| Broadband System | -3,252,011 | 1,372,100 | 3,333,600 | -5,213,511 | -1,961,500 | -0.60 |
| Fitness Center | 114,035 | 1,861,000 | 1,861,000 | 114,035 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Perpetual Care | 545,411 | 14,700 | 3,400 | 556,711 | 11,300 | 0.02 |
| Building Authority | 453 | 200 | 200 | 453 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Redevelopment Agency | 1,162,132 | 1,316,000 | 874,200 | 1,603,932 | 441,800 | 0.38 |



Concerns

Some of the concerns the City has identified center around funding issues. Of primary importance is funding to address the following issues:

- Aging infrastructure in the areas of streets, culinary water and sewer.
- · Regulatory requirements surrounding clean water.
- Maintaining a healthy retail environment in the "downtown" area.
- Supporting and enhancing the City's parks and trails.
- Attracting retail and commercial development to the area.

City-Wide Goals and Objectives

Short-Term-Goals

- Maintain City Services within the budgetary constraints of the City.
- Emphasize continual improvement, customer service, teamwork, empowered employees and measures of success.
- Be sensitive to the ever-changing needs of our citizens, employees, businesses and neighbors.
- Exercise prudent community planning through maintaining capital facility plans, master plans, fee schedules, and the municipal code.
- Budget to adequately meet the needs of the community and employees; to allow the City to fully meet its responsibilities.
- Be supportive and respectful of those hard-working employees who are the front-line representatives of the City.

Long-Term Goals

- Be financial and fiscally prudent; be good stewards of all resources entrusted to the City in whatever form.
- Be cognizant of all responsibilities of the City; including but not limited to financial, quality of life, governance, safety, and life-maintenance duties.
- Maintain a general fund balance of at least 15%, to allow for emergency appropriations, budgetary adjustments and unexpected events.
- Balance all budgets annually, as required by Utah State law.
- Implement strategic planning, to care for not only current needs, but also plan for future needs.
- Retire debt service obligations whenever possible, to allow more flexibility in budgeting and providing services.

Budget Process

The budget process is set, to a great extent, by the Utah State Auditor's Office and Utah Legislators. Municipalities budget and operate on a fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Formal dates, as directed by the State include:

- March 1: Taxing district must notify the County of date, time and place of possible public hearing for certified tax increases.
- 1st meeting in May: Budget officer prepares and files with the council a tentative budget (UCA 10-6-111). Time and date is set for hearings for adopted budget (UCA 10-6-113).
- June 22nd: Taxing district must adopt a proposed tax rate and submit this to the County Auditor or notify the County of the City's intent to exceed the final tax rate.
- No later than June 22nd. Public hearings are held; City adopts the budget, if no tax increases are intended (UCA 10-6-116).

Further City activities include: Preparation and distribution of budget documents in January. Meetings are held with department heads in March, to explore budgetary requests and the proposed budget is made to the City Council and Mayor in May.

Once adopted, budgets can be amended. Inter-departmental transfers that do not increase the budget can be requested by the division head and created by the budget officer. Any request that will alter the bottom-line of the budget must be changed only after a public hearing, with Council approval.

During the year, if an expenditure request is expected to require an over-all budget increase, it is reviewed by the finance committee for discussion, and then later ratified by the City Council. This allows the City to continue to handle un-foreseen events, with Council approval, until the budget is formally opened.

The City typically opens the budget in June, to allow for a re-balancing of the budget, and to allow for those un-anticipated items that need funding.

Bi-weekly, the finance committee reviews City expenditures. City procurement policy dictates that the finance officer can approve operational expenditures under \$1,000, contractual payments such as those payments for bond debt service, and those items such as utilities that are re-occurring. All unexpended budget appropriations lapse at the end of the budget year.

Financial Structure

Utah State has adopted the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as the accounting standard-setting board for Utah entities. GASB promulgations dictate the use of funds in governmental accounting.

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds*, *proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for those government-wide activities that are not accounted for in a separate fund. These funds consist of the general fund, special revenue funds and capital improvement funds.

The City maintains 11 governmental funds. These include:

- General Fund. This fund is used to carry out City-wide activities that aren't otherwise provided
 for in a separate fund. The general fund collects and distributes property taxes, sales taxes
 and other fees for services.
 Expenditures from the general fund cover public works divisions, public safety, library, senior
 citizens, administration, citizen committees and executive and legislative expenditures.
- Capital Improvement and Capital Project Funds. These funds are used to account for acquisition or construction of major capital improvements, equipment, or construction projects.
 The City has (4) capital improvement and capital project funds: Capital Improvements, Capital Projects, the Alpine Special Improvement fund and the Meadows Special Improvement fund.
- Special Revenue Funds. These funds are designed for those activities that generate the majority of their revenue from outside sources (not transfers from the general fund).

The City has (6) special revenue funds: Downtown Redevelopment which was initially funded from the sale of property in the City (this fund makes loans to small businesses and regenerates itself from loan re-payment and interest on the loans.)

The Arts Council, Celebration fund and Fitness Center fund generates the majority of their funds from attendance fees. The RDA fund accounts for taxes derived from the RDA project areas and RDA expenses.

The Building Authority fund to-date has little to no activity, but is designed to facilitate the funding of capital buildings acting as a "pass-through" fund charging lease payments to the general fund and financing debt for capital projects.

Proprietary Funds. The City maintains one *proprietary fund* type, the enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are essentially separate "business-like" activities. Accounting is the same as that used in public business, and these funds are intended to get their funding from providing services. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its water/sewer and broadband funds.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for *proprietary funds*. The City's only fiduciary fund is the perpetual care fund, which holds the proceeds from perpetual care fees assessed on the sale of cemetery lots. Interest from the perpetual care fund is transferred back to the general fund to help off-set the costs of the cemetery division.

Basis of Budgeting and Accounting. Basis refers to the method used for both Budgeting and Accounting to estimate and/or book financing sources and uses (revenues and expenditures).

There are three general types of basis: cash, accrual and modified accrual.

Cash basis is used for those transactions when cash is actually used or spent.

Accrual basis is used to record revenue transactions when the revenue is actually earned (whether or not it is received at that time) and expenditure transactions when goods and services are received (whether or not goods or services are actually paid for). This gives rise to accounts receivable and accounts payable transactions.

Modified accrual basis is a mixture of cash and accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when they are measurable and "available". "Available" means collectible in the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to meet obligations of the current period. "Available" has been interpreted to be

"within 60 days". Expenditures under the *modified accrual basis* occur when the expenditure or liability actually occurs.

The general governmental funds operate on the *modified accrual basis*. Revenue is recognized when received or within 60 days of the end of the year. Expenditures are recognized when the liability occurs.

Enterprise funds operate on the accrual basis of accounting, similar to business transactions.



Transfers

Included in the budget are operational transfers. These transfers account for the flow of assets to or from one fund, to or from another fund. Examples of these transfers include a transfer from the general fund to the debt service fund, to allow for processing of debt service payments; or from the general fund to the fitness center fund to allow for operational uses. "Transfers to" are recognized in the transferring fund as an expense. "Transfers from" are recognized in the receiving fund as a revenue.

AMERICAN FORK CITY Transfers FYE June 2013

| Transfers To (Expenditures) | | Transfers From (Revenues) | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| General Fund | | | |
| Trans to Broadband | \$ 156,300 | Allocation From Water | \$409,000 |
| Trans to Arts Council Fund | 98,600 | Allocation from Sew er | 409,000 |
| Trans to Capital Improvement | 407,300 | Allocation from Storm Drain | 250,000 |
| | , | Allocation from Secondary Irrigation | |
| Trans to Accrual (Roads) | 500,000 | · ····g-···· | |
| Trans to Accrual (Downtown) | - | Redevelopment Agency | 58,000 |
| Vehicle/Equipment Accrual | 25,000 | Perpetual Care | 3,400 |
| Trans to Debt Service Fund | 1,276,100 | · | , |
| Trans to Fitness Center | 316,000 | | |
| Trans to SID 02-01 Alpine | - | | |
| Trans to SID 01-01 Meadows | - | | |
| Trans to Building Authority | 200 | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | | |
| | | Transfer from General Fund | 1,276,100 |
| | | Transfer from Sew er and Water | 281,200 |
| | | Transfer from Capital Improvement | 282,000 |
| | | Transfer from RDA | 589,800 |
| Arts | | | |
| | | Transfer from General Fund | 98,600 |
| Capital Improvements and Equipment | nt | | |
| Trans to Debt Service | 282,000 | Trans from General Fund | 407,300 |
| | - , | Trans from General Fund-Accrual (Road | 500,000 |
| | | Trans from General Fund-Dow ntow n | - |
| | | Trans from General Fund-Vehicles | 25,000 |
| Trans to Debt Service | 140,600 | | , |
| Sewer | | | |
| Trans to General Fund | 409,000 | | |
| Trans to Debt Service | 140,600 | | |
| Storm Drain | | | |
| Trans to General Fund | 250,000 | | |
| Secondary Irrigation | 200,000 | | |
| Trans to General Fund | _ | | |
| Broadband | | | |
| | | Proceeds from General Fund | 156,300 |
| Fitness Center | | | |
| | | Trans from General Fund | 316,000 |
| Redevelopment Agency | | | , |
| Trans to General Fund | 50,000 | | |
| Trans to Debt Service | 589,800 | | |
| Trans to Gen Fund (egg) | 8,000 | | |
| (99) | 3,550 | | |
| Building Authority | | <u> </u> | |
| · · | | Trans from General Fund | 200 |
| | | | |
| Perpetual Care | | | |
| Perpetual Care Trans to General Fund | 3,400 | | |

In addition to transfers, the City uses allocations. Allocations are the transfer of funds, to compensate the funds for activities or services between funds. Allocations are received in the general fund from the sewer and water fund, to recognize the costs of those services the general fund provides to the sewer and water fund. If these services were not provided by the General fund, the sewer and water fund would have to provide for these services itself, or contract them out. Examples of these services include: engineering, accounting, legal and other services.

For many years the allocation that has been made from the water and sewer fund has maintained the same level, even though an evaluation is done each year that shows that the actual allocation allowable from the water and sewer fund could be justified at a higher level. The maintenance of the transfer from the water and sewer fund has been to allow the water and sewer fund to assess lower user rates.

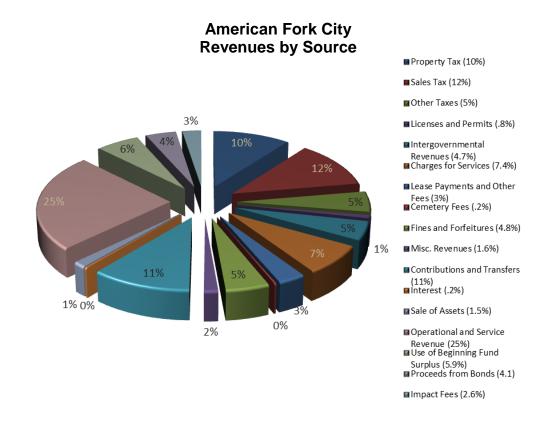


Revenue Sources

American Fork City receives revenue from various sources including user fees, taxes, grants, and donations. Two of the major sources of revenue in the General fund come from property taxes and sales taxes. The Water/Sewer fund, Broadband fund, Fitness fund and the City's special revenue funds receive their funding primarily from user fees.

The City operates on the following broad-based policies concerning revenue:

- Budgetary projections of revenue are conservative, to protect against down-turns in the economy that would have an adverse effect on revenue receipts.
- The City maintains diversified sources of revenue, to stabilize economic transactions of the City.
- The City encourages new sources of revenue to finance new expenditures.
- One-time revenues are available only for one-time expenditures.



Sales Tax

Sales tax in Utah is governed by the local sales and use tax act, title 59, chapter 12 of the Utah Code Annotated 1953. The act allows each city and town in the State to levy local sales and use tax of up to 1.00% (.01) of the purchase price of taxable goods and services. The local sales and use tax is levied in addition to a statewide sales and use tax (<u>Utah Code §59-12-201</u>).

Actual sales tax distributions from the state go through a computation whereby half of the sales tax generated in the City comes directly to the City; the other half of the sales tax generated is pooled and re-allocated State-wide, based on a factor of local population: total population. In addition to this distribution, State Tax Commission administrative fees are taken from the sales tax revenues.

Because of the complex sales tax formula, current receipts by the City show that the City's distribution percentage varies between 81% and 83% of the City's portion of taxable sales generated by activities within the City.

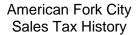
Use tax is a tax on goods or taxable services purchased for use, storage or other consumption in Utah. Use tax only applies if sales tax is not applicable or if sales tax was not paid at the time of purchase.

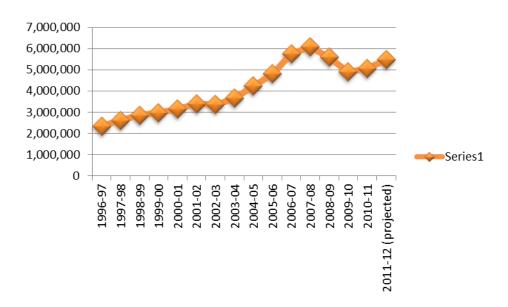
The state portion of the sales and use tax rate is 4.7 percent for non-food and 1.75 percent for grocery food items.

Total sales tax rate for the City is currently 6.75%. This includes 1% local option sales and use tax, .25% mass transit tax, .30% mass transit fixed guide way, .25% county, airport, highway, public transit tax, .25% County option sales tax and the State's portion of sales tax, 4.7%.

The City is interested in putting on the ballot for general election in November, the optional sales tax assessment for Recreation, Arts and Parks (RAP). If approved, this measure would generate .1% of sales within the City limits, to be restricted to Recreation, Arts and Parks projects.

Sales tax is the City's largest source of revenue. The history of sales tax receipts actually received during the fiscal year is as follows:





The City has traditionally not been buffeted by dramatic economic changes, but with the economic recession that hit the nation recently, sales tax of the City fluctuated significantly. This is evident in the pronounced down-turn in sales tax revenue, as illustrated, in the 2008-09 fiscal year.

The Alpine Valley and Meadows Special Improvement Districts came on-line about 2004. The benefits of participation of these two developments can be seen graphically in the significant increase in sales tax revenues about that time.

Below is a chart of some of the sales tax-generating segments in the City.

American Fork City

Taxable Sales by Category Last Nine Fiscal Years

| _ | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | <u>2003</u> <u>2004</u> | | 2005 | | <u>2006</u> | | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2009</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail/Grocery | \$ | 282,087 | \$ | 265,998 | \$ | 227,357 | \$ | 207,241 | \$ | 208,635 | \$ | 288,505 | \$ | 273,233 | \$ | 173,693 | \$ | 164,928 |
| Retail/Other | | 787,873 | | 1,084,854 | | 1,656,677 | | 1,944,409 | | 2,204,484 | | 2,467,609 | | 2,379,523 | | 1,921,978 | | 1,894,014 |
| Utility/Communication | | 44,112 | | 140,223 | | 264,485 | | 281,423 | | 310,666 | | 357,358 | | 495,226 | | 376,882 | | 393,468 |
| Auto dealers, recretional retail & supplies | | 1,235,737 | | 1,392,437 | | 1,380,026 | | 1,552,083 | | 1,882,319 | | 1,758,422 | | 1,309,429 | | 1,222,546 | | 1,416,855 |
| Auto repair and maintenance | | 49,109 | | 41,864 | | 42,333 | | 61,669 | | 56,246 | | 67,439 | | 65,560 | | 56,302 | | 56,982 |
| Clothing retail | | 15,598 | | 15,595 | | 141,393 | | 246,079 | | 323,766 | | 372,684 | | 357,133 | | 542,276 | | 378,211 |
| Eating & drinking establishments | | 219,038 | | 223,197 | | 306,495 | | 431,051 | | 509,587 | | 546,021 | | 575,192 | | 589,222 | | 622,355 |
| Home furnishings and appliances | | 3,560 | | 5,684 | | 6,578 | | 13,257 | | 20,923 | | 11,887 | | 13,998 | | 9,526 | | 10,442 |
| Medical | | 32,534 | | 31,050 | | 20,274 | | 19,988 | | 22,617 | | 22,225 | | 107,933 | | 29,016 | | 37,209 |
| Service stations & car washes | | 65,489 | | 64,045 | | 79,010 | | 77,351 | | 91,330 | | 93,598 | | 74,787 | | 69,936 | | 80,071 |
| Hair care & dry cleaning | | 9,496 | | 10,621 | | 13,797 | | 14,632 | | 16,027 | | 14,757 | | 17,932 | | 14,262 | | 18,296 |
| Photography, floral art, cultural and hobby | | 30,723 | | 59,519 | | 48,362 | | 60,631 | | 64,716 | | 49,741 | | 34,309 | | 33,747 | | 44,886 |
| Fitness and entertainment | | 68,086 | | 79,607 | | 69,035 | | 115,850 | | 171,015 | | 196,406 | | 128,197 | | 185,103 | | 143,186 |
| All other outlets | | 346,155 | | 349,828 | | 338,197 | | 361,411 | | 542,200 | | 649,633 | | 612,718 | | 679,163 | | 856,067 |
| Utah State Tax- Motor Vehicle | | 57,482 | | 56,513 | | 61,286 | | 58,127 | | 77,566 | | 64,000 | | 65,945 | | 60,156 | | 50,631 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 3,247,079 | \$ | 3,821,035 | \$ | 4,655,305 | \$ | 5,445,202 | \$ | 6,502,097 | \$ | 6,960,285 | \$ | 6,511,115 | \$ | 5,963,808 | \$ | 6,167,601 |
| City direct sales tax rate | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% |
| on, and on our out | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 1.0070 | | 0070 |

Source: Utah State Tax Commission

Notes: Sales tax generated in American Fork City

All sales tax amounts reported here are shown on a cash-basis.

Sales tax shown here is reported on a POS (point of sale) basis; actual cash distributions will differ due to the distribution formula utilized by the State.

Motor Vehicle Tax

Motor vehicle tax is based on one of two assessment types in Utah. The first is a uniform age-based fee. Vehicles subject to age-based uniform fees include: passenger vehicles (cars, light trucks, sport utility vehicles and vans), off-highway recreation vehicles, street motorcycles, vessels under 31 feet in length, travel trailers, tent trailers, truck campers, non-commercial trailers, small motor vehicles and personal watercraft.

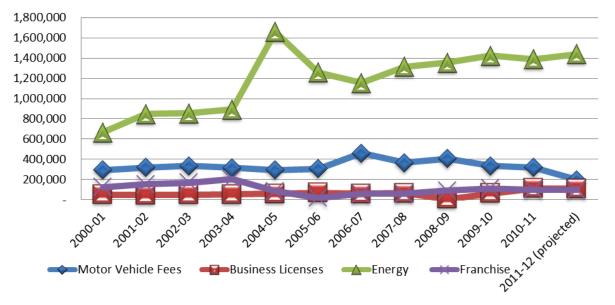
All other vehicles not listed under the age-based fee are subject to the uniform fee in-lieu of property tax, which is 1.5 or 1.0 percent of the fair market value of vehicles as established by the Tax Commission. Vehicles subject to these fees include heavy-duty trucks, commercial trailers and vessels longer than 31 feet in length. Motor homes are subject to the 1.0 percent fee-in-lieu.

Franchise and Energy Tax

Municipalities have the authority to impose certain fees on utility businesses. Utility franchise taxes and fees are collected by the utility and remitted on a monthly basis to the local government. Energy sales and use taxes are remitted by the energy service provider to the State Tax Commission and then to the municipality.

Current franchise fees assed by the City include: 3.5% municipal telephone; 5% local franchise and 6% energy franchise fees.

General Fund 10-year History of Selected Revenues



Property Tax

Property tax is one of the top revenue-generating methods the City uses to meet City needs. Property tax assessments on a residential home are based on 55% of the home's assessed value. Commercial properties are taxed at 100% of their assessed value.

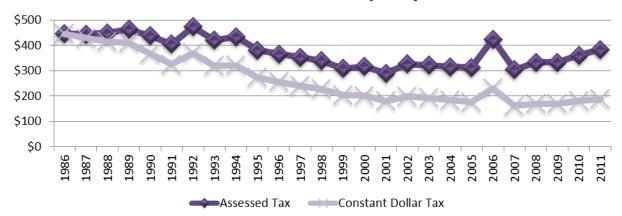
A list of historical tax levels and sample levy is as follows:

| | | Rank | Taxable | Property |
|------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Year | Rate | High to Low | Value | Tax Levy |
| | | | | |
| 2011 | 0.002794 | 11.00 | 137,500 | 384 |
| 2010 | 0.002630 | 14.00 | 137,500 | 362 |
| 2009 | 0.002423 | 18.00 | 137,500 | 333 |
| 2008 | 0.002426 | 17.00 | 137,500 | 334 |
| 2007 | 0.002213 | 25.00 | 137,500 | 304 |
| 2006 | 0.003083 | 8.00 | 137,500 | 424 |
| 2005 | 0.002276 | 23.00 | 137,500 | 313 |
| 2004 | 0.002298 | 22.00 | 137,500 | 316 |
| 2003 | 0.002345 | 20.00 | 137,500 | 322 |
| 2002 | 0.002377 | 19.00 | 137,500 | 327 |
| 2001 | 0.002115 | 26.00 | 137,500 | 291 |
| 2000 | 0.002308 | 21.00 | 137,500 | 317 |
| 1999 | 0.002253 | 24.00 | 137,500 | 310 |

| | | Rank | Taxable | Property |
|------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|
| Year | Rate | High to Low | Value | Tax Levy |
| | | | | |
| 1998 | 0.002470 | 16.00 | 137,500 | 340 |
| 1997 | 0.002569 | 15.00 | 137,500 | 353 |
| 1996 | 0.002663 | 13.00 | 137,500 | 366 |
| 1995 | 0.002770 | 12.00 | 137,500 | 381 |
| 1994 | 0.003161 | 7.00 | 137,500 | 435 |
| 1993 | 0.003059 | 9.00 | 137,500 | 421 |
| 1992 | 0.003446 | 1.00 | 137,500 | 474 |
| 1991 | 0.002945 | 10.00 | 137,500 | 405 |
| 1990 | 0.003189 | 6.00 | 137,500 | 438 |
| 1989 | 0.003374 | 2.00 | 137,500 | 464 |
| 1988 | 0.003267 | 3.00 | 137,500 | 449 |
| 1987 | 0.003239 | 5.00 | 137,500 | 445 |
| 1986 | 0.003243 | 4.00 | 137,500 | 446 |

Computing property tax levies on a constant-dollar basis introduces a new picture of City property tax collections, and the ability of the City to meet obligations during periods of rising costs as shown below:





A graphical representation of major sales tax segments of the City is as follows:

American Fork
Taxable Sales by Category

Last Nine Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | 2003 | | <u>2004</u> | | 2005 | | 2006 | | <u>2007</u> | | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail/Grocery | \$ | 282,087 | \$ | 265,998 | \$ | 227,357 | \$ | 207,241 | \$ | 208,635 | \$ | 288,505 | \$ | 273,233 | \$ 173,693 \$ | 164,928 |
| Retail/Other | | 787,873 | | 1,084,854 | | 1,656,677 | | 1,944,409 | | 2,204,484 | | 2,467,609 | | 2,379,523 | 1,921,978 | 1,894,014 |
| Utility/Communication | | 44,112 | | 140,223 | | 264,485 | | 281,423 | | 310,666 | | 357,358 | | 495,226 | 376,882 | 393,468 |
| Auto dealers, recretional retail & supplies | | 1,235,737 | | 1,392,437 | | 1,380,026 | | 1,552,083 | | 1,882,319 | | 1,758,422 | | 1,309,429 | 1,222,546 | 1,416,855 |
| Auto repair and maintenance | | 49,109 | | 41,864 | | 42,333 | | 61,669 | | 56,246 | | 67,439 | | 65,560 | 56,302 | 56,982 |
| Clothing retail | | 15,598 | | 15,595 | | 141,393 | | 246,079 | | 323,766 | | 372,684 | | 357,133 | 542,276 | 378,211 |
| Eating & drinking establishments | | 219,038 | | 223,197 | | 306,495 | | 431,051 | | 509,587 | | 546,021 | | 575,192 | 589,222 | 622,355 |
| Home furnishings and appliances | | 3,560 | | 5,684 | | 6,578 | | 13,257 | | 20,923 | | 11,887 | | 13,998 | 9,526 | 10,442 |
| Medical | | 32,534 | | 31,050 | | 20,274 | | 19,988 | | 22,617 | | 22,225 | | 107,933 | 29,016 | 37,209 |
| Service stations & car washes | | 65,489 | | 64,045 | | 79,010 | | 77,351 | | 91,330 | | 93,598 | | 74,787 | 69,936 | 80,071 |
| Hair care & dry cleaning | | 9,496 | | 10,621 | | 13,797 | | 14,632 | | 16,027 | | 14,757 | | 17,932 | 14,262 | 18,296 |
| Photography, floral art, cultural and hobby | | 30,723 | | 59,519 | | 48,362 | | 60,631 | | 64,716 | | 49,741 | | 34,309 | 33,747 | 44,886 |
| Fitness and entertainment | | 68,086 | | 79,607 | | 69,035 | | 115,850 | | 171,015 | | 196,406 | | 128,197 | 185,103 | 143,186 |
| All other outlets | | 346,155 | | 349,828 | | 338,197 | | 361,411 | | 542,200 | | 649,633 | | 612,718 | 679,163 | 856,067 |
| Utah State Tax- Motor Vehicle | | 57,482 | | 56,513 | | 61,286 | | 58,127 | | 77,566 | | 64,000 | | 65,945 | 60,156 | 50,631 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ | 3,247,079 | \$ | 3,821,035 | \$ | 4,655,305 | \$ | 5,445,202 | \$ | 6,502,097 | \$ | 6,960,285 | \$ | 6,511,115 | \$ 5,963,808 \$ | 6,167,601 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City direct sales tax rate | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | | 1.00% | 1.00% | 1.00% |

Source: Utah State Tax Commission

Notes: Sales tax generated in American Fork City

All sales tax amounts reported here are shown on a cash-basis.

Sales tax shown here is reported on a POS (point of sale) basis; actual cash distributions will differ due to the distribution formula utilized by the State.

Collection rates of property tax plays an important role in municipal government, because this effects the cash-flow of the City.

A history of collection rates and certified taxable values, as provided by the State Tax Commission, is shown below:

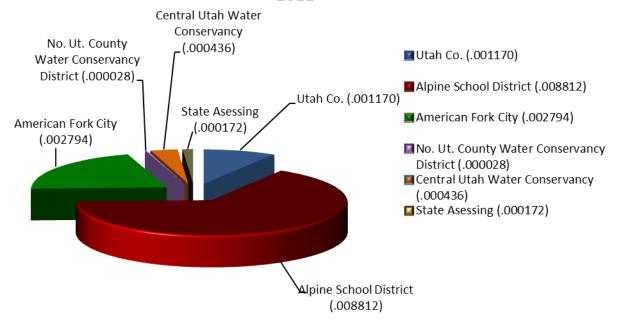
American Fork City

Property Tax Levied and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | | | | | | Total Collection | ons to Date |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Tax Levied for the Fiscal Year | | | | Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years | | Amount | | Percentage of Levy |
| 2001 | \$ | 1,579,871 | \$ | 1,421,326 | 89.96% | \$ | 133,070 | \$ | 1,554,396 | 98.39% |
| 2001 | Ψ | 1,875,014 | Ψ | 1,645,261 | 87.75% | Ψ | 168,903 | Ψ | 1,814,164 | 96.75% |
| 2003 | | 1,980,106 | | 1,838,706 | 92.86% | | 159,447 | | 1,998,153 | 100.91% |
| 2004 | | 2,044,935 | | 1,899,077 | 92.87% | | 116,119 | | 2,015,196 | 98.55% |
| 2005 | | 2,136,675 | | 1,981,991 | 92.76% | | 115,718 | | 2,097,709 | 98.18% |
| 2006 | | 2,937,118 | | 2,744,307 | 93.44% | | 178,422 | | 2,922,729 | 99.51% |
| 2007 | | 3,057,731 | | 2,846,771 | 93.10% | | 175,515 | | 3,022,286 | 98.84% |
| 2008 | | 3,086,682 | | 2,846,771 | 92.23% | | 175,515 | | 3,022,286 | 97.91% |
| 2009 | | 3,671,498 | | 3,313,576 | 90.25% | | 178,726 | | 3,492,302 | 95.12% |
| 2010 | | 3,757,932 | | 3,398,338 | 90.43% | | 203,333 | | 3,601,671 | 95.84% |
| 2011 | | 3,846,022 | | 3,611,168 | 93.89% | | 370,657 | | 3,981,825 | 103.53% |

The total assessment of property tax is often mis-leading. The proportion of property tax levies that come to the City is relatively small. Below is a sample distribution of assessments made to the Citizens of American Fork, based on 2011 tax rates. (2012 certified tax rates have not been released as of the date of the production of this document.)

American Fork City Property Tax Assessment 2011



American Fork

Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

| | City Dire | ct Rates | | Overlapping Rates | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | City Rates | Total Direct Rate | Utah County | Central Ut. Water Con. District | Nebo School District | State Assessing and Collecting | County Asessing and Collecting | North Utah Co. Water Conserv. District | | | |
| 2001 | 2.100 | 2.100 | 1.040 | 0.370 | 6.770 | 0.190 | 0.180 | 0.040 | | | |
| 2002 | 2.370 | 2.370 | 1.030 | 0.360 | 6.950 | 0.180 | 0.170 | 0.040 | | | |
| 2003 | 2.345 | 2.345 | 1.053 | 0.358 | 7.884 | 0.181 | 0.177 | 0.036 | | | |
| 2004 | 2.298 | 2.298 | 1.065 | 0.353 | 8.119 | 0.180 | 0.180 | 0.035 | | | |
| 2005 | 2.276 | 2.276 | 1.040 | 0.004 | 8.082 | 0.173 | 0.178 | 0.033 | | | |
| 2006 | 2.731 | 2.731 | 1.079 | 0.357 | 6.883 | 0.139 | 0.044 | 0.028 | | | |
| 2007 | 2.213 | 2.213 | 0.843 | 0.302 | 6.937 | 0.121 | 0.036 | 0.022 | | | |
| 2008 | 2.426 | 2.426 | 0.809 | 0.286 | 7.057 | 0.121 | 0.175 | 0.022 | | | |
| 2009 | 2.423 | 2.423 | 0.878 | 0.400 | 7.541 | 0.142 | 0.183 | 0.024 | | | |
| 2010 | 2.630 | 2.630 | 1.108 | 0.421 | 8.220 | 0.162 | 0.024 | 0.026 | | | |
| 2011 | 2.794 | 2.794 | 1.143 | 0.436 | 8.812 | 0.172 | 0.027 | 0.028 | | | |

Source: Utah County

A comparison of principal property tax payers is show below:

American Fork City

Principal Tax Payers 2011 and Ten Years Prior

| | | 2011 | | | 2001 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|---|-------|-----------------------|------|---|--|
| Taxpayer | Taxa | ble Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | Taxal | ole Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value | |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate Business Trust | \$ | 16,327,500 | 1 | 0.43% | | | | | |
| Pacificorp | * | 13,205,180 | 2 | 0.34% | | | | | |
| AFCC II LLC | | 10,544,400 | 3 | 0.27% | | | | | |
| Qwest Corp | | 10,054,996 | 4 | 0.26% | | | | | |
| AFCC Limited | | 9,275,900 | 5 | 0.24% | | | | | |
| C&R North Pointe Building "C" LLC | | 9,272,200 | 6 | 0.24% | | | | | |
| HD Development of Maryland Inc | | 8,548,200 | 7 | 0.22% | | | | | |
| Target Corporation | | 8,021,100 | 8 | 0.21% | | | | | |
| Tropical Development LLC | | 7,844,000 | 9 | 0.20% | | | | | |
| C&R North Pointe Building "D" LLC | | 7,797,300 | 10 | 0.20% | | | | | |
| Pacificorp | | | | | \$ | 9,770,032 | 1 | 1.22% | |
| Twin Laboratories Inc. | | | | | | 7,102,296 | 2 | 0.89% | |
| 51-SPR-LLC | | | | | | 4,980,214 | 3 | 0.62% | |
| Northwood Properties LC | | | | | | 4,878,787 | 4 | 0.61% | |
| Wal-Mart Sotres Inc. | | | | | | 4,467,528 | 5 | 0.56% | |
| CPI bountiful Limited Partnership | | | | | | 3,977,083 | 6 | 0.50% | |
| K&G Hayashi Inc. | | | | | | 3,672,275 | 7 | 0.46% | |
| DJ Smith Invetments LC | | | | | | 3,614,747 | 8 | 0.45% | |
| Smith management Company | | | | | | 3,547,915 | 9 | 0.44% | |
| FRN of Greater Salt Lake City, LLC | | | | | | 3,354,473 | 10 | 0.42% | |
| Total | \$ | 100,890,776 | | 2.63% | \$ | 49,365,350 | | 6.16% | |

Source: Utah County Assessors Office

Impact Fees

Impact fees are charges to developers to cover, in whole or in part, the anticipated cost of improvements that will be necessary as a result of development. Impact fees in Utah are only allowed on growth-related projects. The City has issued an RFP (request for proposal) from qualified firms to conduct a new analysis of the City impact fees.

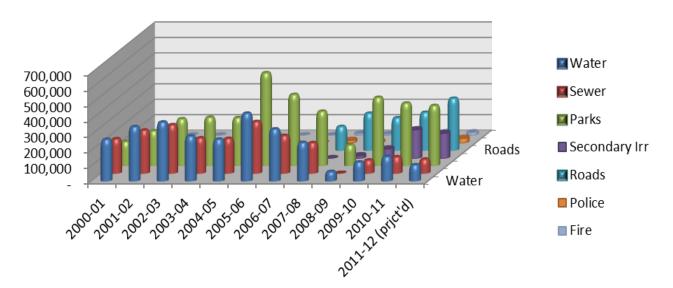
The current impact fee schedule for the City is as follows:

American Fork City Impact Fee Schedule

Impact Fees

| Transportation | | Police Impact Fee | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Residential (Per Unit/1K SF) | | Residential (per unit) | |
| Single Family Residential | \$1,348 | Single Family Residential | \$580 |
| Multi-Family Residential | \$946 | Multi-Family Residential | \$341 |
| Non-Residential (1,000 SF Floor Space) | | Non-Residential (Per 1K SF) | |
| Manufacturing | \$431 | Commercial | \$233 |
| General Office Building | \$1,551 | Industrial | \$23 |
| Medical-Dental Office Building | \$4,073 | Institutional | \$204 |
| Specialty Retail Center | \$4,371 | Parks Impact Fee | |
| High Turnover (Sit-Down) Restaurant | \$12,541 | Single-Family Residential | \$7,187 |
| Fast Food | \$13,980 | Multi-Family Residential | \$6,229 |
| Convenience Market w/Gasoline Pumps | \$11,914 | Residential Sewer Impact Fees | |
| Supermarket | \$10,084 | Single Family Detached | |
| Drive-in Bank | \$3,473 | Sew er System | \$1,368 |
| Church | \$1,284 | All Other Housing Types | |
| Nursing Home | \$859 | Sew er System | \$1,023 |
| Strip Malls | \$4,085 | Non-Residential Water Impact Fee | |
| Residential Water Impact Fees (per ERU) | | Water System (per water meter size) | |
| Culinary | \$1,634 | 0.7500 | \$1,780 |
| Secondary | | 1.0000 | \$2,229 |
| Residential | | 1.5000 | \$2,829 |
| Total Lot Size * % Irrigated * .42 = Impact F | Fee per SFDU | 2.0000 | \$4,478 |
| Multi-Family Residential | | 3.0000 | \$16,621 |
| Total Lot Size * % Irrigated * .42 = Impact F | Fee per MF | 4.0000 | \$21,118 |
| Fire Impact Fee | | Non-Residential Sewer Impact Fee | |
| Residential (per unit) | | Sewer System (per water meter size) | |
| Single Family Residential | \$324 | 0.7500 | \$1,494 |
| Multi-Family Residential | \$229 | 1.0000 | \$1,874 |
| Non-Residential (Per 1K SF) | | 1.5000 | \$2,380 |
| Commercial | \$159 | 2.0000 | \$3,771 |
| Industrial | \$15 | 3.0000 | \$14,013 |
| Institutional | \$21 | 4.0000 | \$17,807 |

American Fork City 10 Year History of Impact Fees Impact Fees





Debt

A schedule of American Fork City's outstanding debt is as follows:

AMERICAN FORK CITY

Debt Schedule

| | | Origination | <u>Call</u> | <u>Original</u> | FYE 12-13 | FYE 12-13 | 7/1/2012 | 6/30/2013 |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Bond</u> | <u>Series</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Date</u> | Bonding | <u>Principal</u> | <u>Interest</u> | Balance | Balance |
| \$3,200,000 GO Park Bonds | 2003 | 3/1/2003 | 6/1/2018 | 3,200,000 | 215,000 | 64,441 | 1,700,000 | 1,485,000 |
| \$6,000,000 Broadband, Sales Tax | 2003 | 4/1/2003 | 3/1/2018 | 6,000,000 | 420,000 | 159,334 | 2,885,000 | 2,465,000 |
| \$5,810,000 RDA Bonds, Sales Tax | 2005 | 4/1/2005 | 9/1/2019 | 5,810,000 | 460,000 | 127,263 | 2,980,000 | 2,520,000 |
| \$5,415,000 GO Police/Courts Refund | 2004 | 6/1/2005 | 6/1/2020 | 5,415,000 | 465,000 | 167,795 | 4,260,000 | 3,795,000 |
| \$5,545,000 GO Library Refunding | 2005 | 12/1/2005 | 12/1/2017 | 5,545,000 | 530,000 | 169,000 | 3,645,000 | 3,115,000 |
| \$8,250,000, Secondary Irrigation GO | 2007 | 11/28/2007 | 5/1/2035 | 8,250,000 | 200,000 | 353,671 | 7,860,000 | 7,660,000 |
| \$450,000 Tri-City Golf Property (1/3) | 2002 | 10/12/2002 | 10/12/2016 | 150,000 | 11,010 | 2,890 | 48,165 | 37,155 |
| \$4,880,000 Tri City Secondary (1/3) | 2007 | 4/1/2008 | 4/1/2028 | 1,626,667 | 63,333 | 55,350 | 1,398,334 | 1,335,000 |
| \$38,700,000 Secondary Irrigation | 2008 | 5/28/2008 | 5/1/2035 | 38,700,000 | 950,000 | 1,782,806 | 37,475,000 | 36,525,000 |
| \$1,650,000 GO Fire refunding | 2011 | 12/1/2011 | 6/1/2021 | 1,650,000 | 165,000 | 28,531 | 1,650,000 | 1,485,000 |

The Utah State Constitution, Article 14, Section 4, limits the amount of debt allowed by municipalities to 8% of the market value of property inside the City, for water, sewer or electric and to 4% of the market value of property for "Other" purposes.

AMERICAN FORK CITY General Obligation Debt Limits

| 2010 Fair Market Value | | \$1,558,760,316.00 |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|
|------------------------|--|--------------------|

| | 8% Sewer. Water and Electric | 4% Other Purposes | <u>12% Total</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Fair Market Value x .08 | \$124,700,825 | \$0 | \$124,700,825 |
| Fair Market Value x .04 | \$0 | \$62,350,413 | \$62,350,413 |
| Total GO Bonding Capacity | \$124,700,825 | \$62,350,413 | \$187,051,238 |
| Current Outstanding G.O. Debt* | \$44,180,000 | \$9,880,000 | \$54,060,000 |
| Difference | \$ <u>168,880,825</u> | \$ <u>72,230,413</u> | \$ <u>241,111,238</u> |

^{*}Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2013

Even though the City has additional debt capacity, the City's policy of incurring debt is to keep debt at a minimum and well under our bonding capacity. Additional bonding obligations limit the ability of the City to meet other operational needs and put a heavy burden on taxpayers.

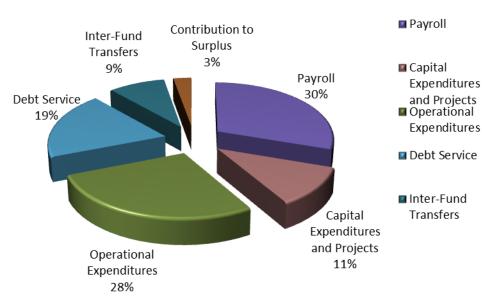
The City was able to retire two bonds in the 2011-12 fiscal year, the Alpine and the Meadows Special Improvement District Bonds.

Currently, the City is carrying a credit rating of Aa3, as issued by Moody's Investors Service.

General Expenditure Summary

City-wide budgeted expenditures, broken out by function:





Another helpful tool to evaluate City expenditures is to review expenditures broken down by department, and general classification.

AMERICAN FORK CITY

Expenditures by Department

FYE June 30, 2013

| | | | ie 30, 2013 | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
| | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Current | Current | Approved |
| Account Description | Prior Year | Prior Year | Prior Year | Budget | Projection | Budget |
| Account Description | riioi icai | 11101 TCUI | THOI ICUI | <u> Buuget</u> | <u>i rojection</u> | <u> Buuget</u> |
| Administration | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$744,545 | \$652,393 | \$746,289 | \$950,600 | \$875,529 | \$990,400 |
| Operational Expenses | 339,277 | 344,189 | 340,918 | 431,200 | 437,490 | 416,400 |
| · | - | • | - | , | • | , |
| Other | 7,674 | 986 | 10,783 | 11,000 | 3,095 | 5,000 |
| Total | \$1,091,496 | \$997,568 | \$1,097,990 | \$1,392,800 | \$1,316,114 | \$1,411,800 |
| Legislative | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$64,507 | \$68,975 | \$80,804 | \$85,200 | \$87,449 | \$84,200 |
| Other | 16,618 | 39,272 | 50,996 | 64,400 | 61,914 | 59,800 |
| Total | \$81,125 | \$108,247 | \$131,800 | \$149,600 | \$149,363 | \$144,000 |
| Total | φο1,123 | φ100,24 <i>1</i> | \$131,000 | \$149,000 | φ149,303 | \$144,000 |
| Legal and Attorney Fee | S | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$995 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Expenses | 442,498 | 397,916 | 376,245 | 360,700 | 377,012 | 388,700 |
| Other | 140 | - | - | 1,000 | - | - |
| Total | \$443,633 | \$397,916 | \$376,245 | \$361,700 | \$377,012 | \$388,700 |
| Total | Ψ-1-0,000 | ΨΟΟΤ,ΟΤΟ | ψον σ,Σπο | φοστ,ποσ | φοττ,στ2 | φοσο,7 σσ |
| Executive | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$35,086 | \$32,173 | \$30,744 | \$50,100 | \$30,039 | \$50,100 |
| Operational Expenses | 61,656 | 24,962 | 21,411 | 28,800 | 26,845 | 38,600 |
| Other | 12,846 | 5,209 | 386 | 3,000 | 4,472 | 3,000 |
| Total | \$109,588 | \$62,344 | \$52,541 | \$81,900 | \$61,356 | \$91,700 |
| Total | \$109,500 | φ02,344 | φ32,341 | φ01,900 | ψ01,330 | φ91,700 |
| Data Processing | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Expenses | 109,897 | 106,582 | 116,207 | 106,100 | 115,355 | 146,500 |
| Other | 15,852 | · - | 3,681 | 55,000 | 55,799 | , <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$125,749 | \$106,582 | \$119,888 | \$161,100 | \$171,154 | \$146,500 |
| | | · | | | • | |
| P.W Fleet Managemer | | | * | | 2 | 2 |
| Personnel Costs | \$82,922 | \$84,713 | \$87,332 | \$93,300 | \$92,166 | \$93,800 |
| Operational Expenses | 1,572 | 876 | 1,308 | 3,700 | 4,174 | 4,000 |
| Other | 3,613 | 169 | 730 | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Total | \$88,107 | \$85,758 | \$89,370 | \$98,000 | \$96,340 | \$98,800 |
| D.W. Dublic Works | | | | | | |
| P.W Public Works Personnel Costs | \$165.020 | ¢176 400 | \$222.440 | \$235,800 | ¢227 604 | ¢220 600 |
| | \$165,932 | \$176,483 | \$223,148 | | \$237,604 | \$228,600 |
| Operational Expenses | 25,024 | 20,074 | 24,511 | 26,800 | 40,710 | 28,400 |
| Other | 3,342 | 129 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total | \$194,298 | \$196,686 | \$248,159 | \$263,600 | \$279,314 | \$258,000 |
| D.W. Duilding and Cray | ındo | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | | \$243,544 | \$251,257 | \$271,500 | \$264,114 | \$277 600 |
| | \$239,672 | | φ251,257 416,774 | | | \$277,600 426,300 |
| Operational Expenses | 387,915 | 350,122 | 416,774 | 408,300 | 468,197 | 426,300 |
| Other | \$607.507 | \$502 666 | - \$660,004 | \$670.000 | ¢720 244 | ¢702.000 |
| Total | \$627,587 | \$593,666 | \$668,031 | \$679,800 | \$732,311 | \$703,900 |
| Police | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$2,796,717 | \$2,744,906 | \$3,011,514 | \$3,473,700 | \$3,157,146 | \$3,745,600 |
| Operational Expenses | 490,186 | 550,031 | 622,748 | 589,700 | 684,872 | 700,400 |
| Other | 37,096 | 84,152 | 34,698 | 25,000 | 22,684 | 25,000 |
| Total | \$3,323,999 | \$3,379,089 | \$3,668,960 | \$4,088,400 | \$3,864,702 | \$4,471,000 |
| Total | ψυ,υ∠υ,υθθ | ψυ,υτυ,υυθ | ψυ,υυυ,υυυ | ψ+,000,+00 | ψυ,ουτ,102 | ψ τ,τ ι,υυυ |

| Fire | Account Description | 2008-09 3rd Prior Year | 2009-10 2nd Prior Year | 2010-11 1st Prior Year | 2011-12 Current Budget | 2011-12 Current Projection | 2012-13 Approved Budget |
|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Personnel Costs \$301,652 \$200,513 \$216,963 \$376,900 \$357,065 \$366,900 Cyerational Expenses 74,420 62,644 63,097 39,273 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 71 | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs \$301,652 \$200,513 \$216,963 \$376,900 \$357,065 \$366,900 Cyerational Expenses 74,420 62,644 63,097 39,273 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 23,000 715 71 | Fire | | | | | | |
| Operational Expenses | | \$301,552 | \$200,513 | \$216,963 | \$376,900 | \$357,065 | \$366,900 |
| Total \$396,618 \$326,254 \$409,057 \$490,700 \$457,360 \$537,600 | Operational Expenses | | | 152,821 | | | 147,700 |
| Rambulance | Other | 20,646 | | | | 715 | 23,000 |
| Personnel Costs \$67,942 \$877,878 \$787,879 \$1,1079,200 \$1,100,873 \$1,128,400 Cher \$8,409 \$5,951 \$41,878 \$12,000 \$12,293 \$239,000 Cher \$8,409 \$5,951 \$41,878 \$12,000 \$12,283,271 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,283,27 | Total | \$396,618 | \$326,254 | \$409,057 | \$490,700 | \$457,380 | \$537,600 |
| Personnel Costs \$67,942 \$877,878 \$787,879 \$1,1079,200 \$1,100,873 \$1,128,400 Cher \$8,409 \$5,951 \$41,878 \$12,000 \$12,293 \$239,000 Cher \$8,409 \$5,951 \$41,878 \$12,000 \$12,283,271 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,379,400 \$1,283,277 \$1,283,27 | Amhulance | | | | | | |
| Coperational Expenses | | \$679.942 | \$877.878 | \$978.399 | \$1.079,200 | \$1,100,873 | \$1,128,400 |
| Diher 8.409 5.951 41.878 12.000 (31) 12.000 Total \$848.800 \$1.047.111 \$1.231.118 \$1.322.400 \$1.283.271 \$1.379.400 | | | | | | | . , , |
| P.W Engineering | Other | 8,409 | | 41,878 | | (31) | |
| Personnel Costs \$30,318 \$307,311 \$322,835 \$340,800 \$328,776 \$339,300 Other \$2,310 \$394 \$249 \$1,000 \$42,658 \$53,800 Other \$2,310 \$394 \$249 \$1,000 \$833 \$1,000 Total \$366,144 \$326,852 \$349,767 \$3386,700 \$372,267 \$394,100 P.W Streets and Highways Streets and Hig | Total | \$848,800 | \$1,047,111 | \$1,231,118 | \$1,322,400 | \$1,283,271 | \$1,379,400 |
| Personnel Costs \$30,318 \$307,311 \$322,835 \$340,800 \$328,776 \$339,300 Other \$2,310 \$394 \$249 \$1,000 \$42,658 \$53,800 Other \$2,310 \$394 \$249 \$1,000 \$833 \$1,000 Total \$366,144 \$326,852 \$349,767 \$3386,700 \$372,267 \$394,100 P.W Streets and Highways Streets and Hig | | | | | | | |
| Coperational Expenses | | #202.040 | COOT 044 | ¢200.005 | #240.000 | #200 770 | #220.202 |
| Diher | | | | | | | |
| P.W Streets and Highways | 1 | - | , | • | , | • | , |
| P.W Streets and Highways | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | D.W. 04 | · | · | | | | |
| Departional Expenses | | | \$447.000 | ¢441 640 | ¢510 200 | ¢425 264 | \$552.200 |
| Cher | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation | 1 . ' | · · | | • | | | • |
| Sanitation | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Departional Expenses \$880,920 \$935,934 \$1,081,284 \$1,025,700 \$921,997 \$1,085,900 | | | . , , | , , | | . , , | , , , |
| Cher | | | | | | | |
| P.W Building Inspection | | \$880,920 | \$935,934 | \$1,081,284 | \$1,025,700 | \$921,997 | \$1,085,900 |
| P.W Building Inspection | | \$880.920 | \$935,934 | \$1.081.284 | \$1,025,700 | \$921,997 | \$1.085.900 |
| Personnel Costs | . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | \ | φοσοήσο : | ψ.,σσ.,2σ. | ψ.,σ2σ,: σσ | ψο2:,σο: | \$.,000,000 |
| Departional Expenses 24,624 22,078 18,769 38,000 16,733 34,500 2,500 - 1,000 336 351 2,500 - 1,000 370,865 3411,900 3460,789 \$348,945 \$352,871 \$410,600 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$20,000 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,865 \$411,900 \$373,805 \$373,80 | | | | | | | |
| Other 1,926 336 851 2,500 - 1,000 Total \$460,789 \$348,945 \$352,871 \$410,600 \$373,865 \$411,900 Parks and Rec - Parks Personnel Costs \$542,591 \$519,629 \$537,201 \$593,400 \$530,800 \$624,400 Operational Expenses 146,918 117,200 132,954 146,900 153,809 157,600 Other 5,136 2,040 3,006 2,500 693 3,500 Total \$694,645 \$638,869 \$673,161 \$742,800 \$685,302 \$785,500 Senior Citizens Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - - - - - - Total \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$21,701 | | | | | | | ' ' |
| Parks and Rec - Parks | 1 . | | | | | 16,733 | • |
| Parks and Rec - Parks Personnel Costs \$542,591 \$519,629 \$537,201 \$593,400 \$530,800 \$624,400 Operational Expenses 146,918 117,200 132,954 146,900 153,809 157,600 Other 5,136 2,040 3,006 2,500 693 3,500 Total \$694,645 \$638,869 \$673,161 \$742,800 \$685,302 \$785,500 Senior Citizens Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 -< | | | | | | \$272 965 | |
| Personnel Costs \$542,591 \$519,629 \$537,201 \$593,400 \$530,800 \$624,400 | TOTAL | φ400,769 | φ346,945 | φ332,67 I | \$410,000 | φ373,603 | \$411,900 |
| Operational Expenses 146,918 117,200 132,954 146,900 153,809 157,600 Other 5,136 2,040 3,006 2,500 693 3,500 Total \$694,645 \$638,869 \$673,161 \$742,800 \$685,302 \$785,500 Senior Citizens Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - - - - - - - Fersonnel Costs \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$20,619 \$20,900 Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total | Parks and Rec - Parks | | | | | | |
| Other 5,136 2,040 3,006 2,500 693 3,500 Total \$694,645 \$638,869 \$673,161 \$742,800 \$685,302 \$785,500 Senior Citizens Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - | Personnel Costs | | | | | | |
| Senior Citizens | 1 . | · · | | | • | • | , |
| Senior Citizens Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - - - - - - Total \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$20,619 \$20,900 Parks and Rec - Boat Harbor Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs \$7,541 \$7,595 \$7,763 \$8,300 \$8,863 \$9,300 Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - - - - - - Total \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$20,619 \$20,900 Parks and Rec - Boat Harbor Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 | lotai | \$694,645 | \$638,869 | \$673,161 | \$742,800 | \$685,302 | \$785,500 |
| Operational Expenses 10,039 10,297 10,212 10,300 11,756 11,600 Other 2,600 - - - - - - Total \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$20,619 \$20,900 Parks and Rec - Boat Harbor Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | Senior Citizens | | | | | | |
| Other 2,600 - | Personnel Costs | | | | | | \$9,300 |
| Total \$20,180 \$17,892 \$17,975 \$18,600 \$20,619 \$20,900 Parks and Rec - Boat Harbor Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | 1 . | | 10,297 | 10,212 | 10,300 | 11,756 | 11,600 |
| Parks and Rec - Boat Harbor Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | | | - - | - - | - #40,000 | - *20.040 | - #20,000 |
| Personnel Costs \$26,626 \$30,650 \$22,026 \$41,800 \$21,701 \$42,900 Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | lotai | \$20,180 | \$17,892 | \$17,975 | \$18,600 | \$20,619 | \$20,900 |
| Operational Expenses 3,304 2,917 1,532 2,800 1,185 2,800 Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | | | | | | | |
| Other 973 120 - 2,000 1,876 4,000 Total \$30,903 \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | | | | | | | |
| Parks and Rec-Recreation \$33,687 \$23,558 \$46,600 \$24,762 \$49,700 Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - 2,000 | 1 ' | - | | 1,532 | | , | |
| Parks and Rec-Recreation Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | | | | ¢23 EE0 | | | |
| Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | I Viai | φ3U,9U3 | φου,007 | φ∠ა,556 | φ40,000 | φ∠4,102 | φ 4 5,700 |
| Personnel Costs \$336,737 \$325,357 \$302,335 \$318,800 \$380,652 \$409,500 Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | Parks and Rec-Recreation | on | | | | | |
| Operational Expenses 194,120 234,698 210,074 182,300 143,431 114,600 Other 2,159 85 - - - - 2,000 | | | \$325.357 | \$302.335 | \$318.800 | \$380.652 | \$409.500 |
| Other 2,159 85 2,000 | | | | | | | |
| Total \$533,016 \$560,140 \$512,409 \$501,100 \$524,083 \$526,100 | Other | 2,159 | 85 | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| | Total | \$533,016 | \$560,140 | \$512,409 | \$501,100 | \$524,083 | \$526,100 |

| | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| A 4 D i - 4i | 3rd | 2nd | 1st | Current | Current | Approved |
| Account Description | Prior Year | Prior Year | Prior Year | <u>Budget</u> | <u>Projection</u> | <u>Budget</u> |
| | | | | | | |
| Community Committee | | | | | | #200 |
| Neighborhood Preservation | | 4.050 | 7.050 | 200 | 4.000 | \$200 |
| Historical Committee | 3,133 | 4,050 | 7,350 | 10,000 | 4,600 | 1,000 |
| Beautification Committee Total | 2,831 \$5,964 | \$4,050 | 1,125 \$8,475 | 11,200 \$21,400 | 1,027 \$5,627 | 1,000 \$2,200 |
| Total | φ5,904 | ψ4,030 | φ0,475 | φ21,400 | φ5,021 | φ2,200 |
| Library | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$550,001 | \$538,535 | \$571,612 | \$624,200 | \$597,636 | \$631,000 |
| Operational Expenses | 93,426 | 74,275 | 94,997 | 96,800 | 92,009 | 102,700 |
| Other | 4,060 | 1,234 | 10,820 | 6,300 | 2,665 | 14,100 |
| Total | \$647,487 | \$614,044 | \$677,429 | \$727,300 | \$692,310 | \$747,800 |
| | | | | | | |
| Literacy Center | #FF 400 | ФEО 400 | # 00.070 | CO4 DOO | COLOO 4 | #0.000 |
| Personnel Costs | \$55,482 | \$58,409 | \$60,970 | \$61,800 | \$64,004 | \$8,600 |
| Operational Expenses | 1,446 | 1,024 | 1,273 | 2,300 | 1,490 1,144 | 2,500 |
| Other Total | \$56,928 | \$59,433 | 800 \$63,043 | 1,000 \$65,100 | \$66,638 | 1,000 \$12,100 |
| I Otal | ψυ0,320 | ψυσ,4υυ | ψυυ,υ43 | ψυυ, 100 | ψυυ,υυο | ψ12,100 |
| Parks and Rec- Cemete | ry | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$448,253 | \$420,779 | \$434,404 | \$491,400 | \$487,374 | \$531,800 |
| Operational Expenses | 72,408 | 65,517 | 68,905 | 77,600 | 81,763 | 98,500 |
| Other | 1,200 | 778 | 848 | 2,500 | 2,973 | 2,500 |
| Total | \$521,861 | \$487,074 | \$504,157 | \$571,500 | \$572,110 | \$632,800 |
| - | | | | | | |
| Planning | #200 754 | * 200 700 | #275.050 | £407.000 | #204 F02 | #200 200 |
| Personnel Costs | \$360,754 | \$368,769 | \$375,259 | \$407,300 12,400 | \$391,582 | \$388,200 |
| Operational Expenses Other | 14,526 | 10,909 123 | 10,158 1,138 | 1,000 | 11,493 2,569 | 12,700 1,000 |
| Total | \$375,280 | \$379,801 | \$386,555 | \$420,700 | \$405,644 | \$401,900 |
| - Otal | φοι σ,200 | ψο, ο,οοι | φοσο,σσσ | ψ120,100 | ψ100,011 | ψ101,000 |
| P.W Water | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$694,165 | \$749,738 | \$543,933 | \$622,000 | \$466,109 | \$656,100 |
| Operational Expenses | 1,111,867 | 880,230 | 925,782 | 1,039,400 | 1,118,089 | 1,660,100 |
| Other | 2,026,481 | 2,359,706 | 3,037,706 | 1,680,300 | 2,525,260 | 2,841,700 |
| Total | \$3,832,513 | \$3,989,674 | \$4,507,421 | \$3,341,700 | \$4,109,458 | \$5,157,900 |
| P.W Sewer | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$334,021 | \$222,823 | \$314,899 | \$342,700 | \$406,534 | \$436,600 |
| Operational Expenses | 2,453,046 | 3,178,491 | 3,325,986 | 3,836,600 | 2,703,499 | 3,333,900 |
| Other | 459,361 | 241,666 | 158,662 | 221,000 | 337,618 | 968,000 |
| Total | \$3,246,428 | \$3,642,980 | \$3,799,547 | \$4,400,300 | \$3,447,651 | \$4,738,500 |
| | ψο,Ξ .ο, .Ξο | ψο,ο :=,οοο | φο,: σο,σ .: | ψ.,.σο,σοσ | ψο, ,σο . | ψ .,. σσ,σσσ <u> </u> |
| P.W Storm Drain | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$106,014 | \$75,251 | \$78,888 | \$82,700 | \$57,394 | \$102,000 |
| Operational Expenses | 120,398 | 87,715 | 128,905 | 112,000 | 105,540 | 137,400 |
| Other | 167,358 | 313,546 | 125,868 | 382,200 | 406,833 | 706,900 |
| Total | \$393,770 | \$476,512 | \$333,661 | \$576,900 | \$569,767 | \$946,300 |
| | | | | | | |
| P.W Secondary Irrigati | on | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$144,194 | \$128,553 | \$148,383 | \$159,700 | \$160,192 | \$155,600 |
| Operational Expenses | 3,480,160 | 1,050,755 | 2,282,702 | 2,261,900 | 2,267,731 | 2,266,900 |
| Other | 17,557,559 | 13,195,220 | 181 | 494,500 | 626,416 | 1,352,000 |
| Total | \$21,181,913 | \$14,374,528 | \$2,431,266 | \$2,916,100 | \$3,054,339 | \$3,774,500 |
| | | | | | | |
| Broadband | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$361,351 | \$263,332 | \$192,284 | \$194,300 | \$193,894 | \$198,400 |
| Operational Expenses | 375,876 | 350,526 | 299,902 | 273,700 | 276,678 | 227,600 |
| Other | 466,465 | 448,651 | 135,481 | 640,000 | 440,663 | 2,907,600 |
| Total | \$1,203,692 | \$1,062,509 | \$627,667 | \$1,108,000 | \$911,235 | \$3,333,600 |
| | | | | | | |

| Account Description | 2008-09 3rd <u>Prior Year</u> | 2009-10 2nd <u>Prior Year</u> | 2010-11 1st <u>Prior Year</u> | 2011-12 Current <u>Budget</u> | 2011-12 Current <u>Projection</u> | 2012-13 Approved <u>Budget</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Parks and Rec-Fitness | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$1,137,526 | \$1,100,098 | \$1,089,917 | \$1,190,700 | \$1,184,108 | \$1,235,800 |
| Operational Expenses | 649,896 | 684,819 | 698,674 | 639,500 | 652,854 | 605,000 |
| Other | 1,504 | 22,088 | 11,445 | 10,000 | 12,296 | 20,200 |
| Total | \$1,788,926 | \$1,807,005 | \$1,800,036 | \$1,840,200 | \$1,849,258 | \$1,861,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| Arts | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$67,791 | \$66,937 | \$69,466 | \$74,200 | \$72,363 | \$80,700 |
| Operational Expenses | 124,416 | 112,003 | 118,767 | 103,500 | 127,773 | 118,600 |
| Other | 2,152 | 55 | 1,602 | 2,500 | 1,873 | 16,000 |
| Total | \$194,359 | \$178,995 | \$189,835 | \$180,200 | \$202,009 | \$215,300 |
| | | | | | | |
| Summation | | | | | | |
| Personnel Costs | \$11,464,104 | \$11,038,964 | \$11,473,525 | \$13,058,800 | \$12,336,460 | \$13,744,500 |
| Operational Expenses | 12,317,818 | 10,277,851 | 12,206,332 | 12,666,000 | 11,683,958 | 13,049,100 |
| Other | 21,267,877 | 17,479,012 | 4,217,273 | 4,181,100 | 5,103,280 | 9,559,800 |
| Total | \$45,049,799 | \$38,795,827 | \$27,897,130 | \$29,905,900 | \$29,123,698 | \$36,353,400 |



A history of full-time equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program is useful in assessing the growth patterns of the City government.

American ForkCity
Full-time-Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| - | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 6.50 | 8.76 | 9.79 | 8.10 | 7.45 | 8.06 | 8.75 | 8.73 | 6.73 | 9.25 | 10.10 |
| Legal ¹ | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Data Processing | _ | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | _ | | - | _ | _ |
| Economic Development | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.21 | 0.50 |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Officers | 34.00 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 33.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 34.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 | 33.00 |
| Civilians | 10.00 | 9.44 | 9.84 | 9.47 | 9.63 | 9.73 | 9.26 | 10.25 | 8.52 | 8.53 | 8.00 |
| Fire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firefighters and officers | 2.80 | 4.46 | 5.00 | 4.78 | 5.17 | 7.10 | 6.91 | 7.37 | 7.11 | 10.08 | 6.24 |
| Ambulance | 2.85 | 5.42 | 6.22 | 6.47 | 5.88 | 17.64 | 21.42 | 24.27 | 28.67 | 27.30 | 29.40 |
| Civilians | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building and Grounds | 3.50 | 4.85 | 5.04 | 4.69 | 4.43 | 4.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 | 3.43 |
| Building Inspections | 6.85 | 6.85 | 7.04 | 6.61 | 6.43 | 6.43 | 6.43 | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Engineering | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Fleet | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Public Works Administration | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.68 | 2.67 | 2.69 | 2.77 | 2.78 |
| Secondary Irrigation ¹ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.53 | 1.66 | 2.59 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Sewer | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Storm Drain | - | - | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 1.50 |
| Streets | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| Water | 5.00 | 5.06 | 5.19 | 5.15 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 | 6.75 |
| Planning | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.75 |
| Parks and recreation ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cemetery | 5.12 | 5.12 | 4.71 | 5.07 | 4.80 | 5.51 | 7.58 | 6.00 | 7.50 | 7.43 | 7.91 |
| Recreation | 3.00 | 5.12 | 4.71 | 5.07 | 4.30 | 4.53 | 6.06 | 5.73 | 5.50 | 5.01 | 8.07 |
| Fitness | 26.50 | 27.56 | 27.91 | 26.61 | 26.67 | 31.34 | 40.99 | 42.35 | 39.81 | 39.30 | 39.86 |
| Parks | 6.00 | 8.06 | 7.80 | 8.25 | 9.36 | 9.66 | 9.48 | 10.00 | 9.10 | 9.73 | 9.73 |
| Boat Harbor | 1.30 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 1.22 | 1.05 | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.12 | 1.25 | 0.91 | 1.63 |
| Library | 11.00 | 11.21 | 11.80 | 12.34 | 12.60 | 12.37 | 13.10 | 12.91 | 12.22 | 11.93 | 11.92 |
| Literacy | 1.06 | 1.06 | 1.40 | 1.33 | 0.01 | - | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.59 |
| Broadband | - | 1.44 | 3.33 | 8.84 | 7.06 | 6.00 | 4.49 | 4.00 | 3.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Arts | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 141.08 | 157.39 | 163.74 | 167.00 | 162.84 | 183.51 | 205.85 | 206.99 | 205.12 | 204.22 | 210.36 |

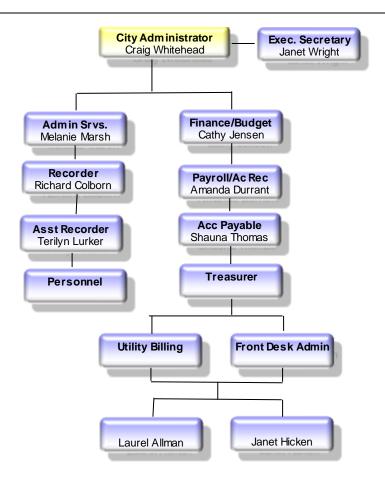
Source: American Fork City HR Department

Some changes in FT reflects re-allocation of departmental workforce

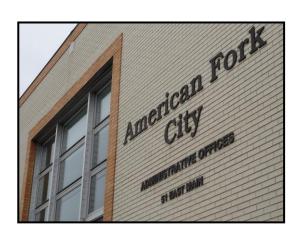
2012 Part-time equivilent hours based on last fiscal year

¹ New function breakout

Administration



City Administrator's Office



Mission Statement

The City Administrator's Office provides leadership, coordination, and management for the affairs of the City to ensure effective community service.

Strategic Vision

Service Excellence and Continuous Improvement through Teamwork.

City Administrator's Goals and Objectives:

- Continue implementation of a service excellence initiative, "Excellence American Fork," to improve our services and embed our organizational culture based on our Strategic Vision: Service Excellence – Continuous Improvement – Teamwork
 - Complete leadership training and commitment
 - Develop communication plan
 - Improve customer service satisfaction rating of City services by five percent as measured by percent of customers rating services good to excellent, and reducing the number of complaints received by ten percent
- Hold a Mayor-Council-Staff goal-setting session in January 2013 to establish priority goals for the next five to ten years
 - Develop action plan document by February 28, 2013 to lead development of budget priorities
- Develop five year financial projections for operational costs, including development of vehicle replacement and technology replacement funds
- Analyze City's pay plan and provide recommendations regarding any changes by December 2012
- Analyze City development process and implement changes by January 2013
- Review and analyze Arts and Celebration functions and recommend changes by December 2012.

Human Resource's Mission Statement

Our mission is to facilitate the effective delivery of city services by maintaining professional human resource practices and programs. We are also committed to a hiring system that is transparent, efficient, open and accessible to all qualified applicants.

Recorder's Mission Statement

To ensure the preservation and integrity of all official city records, maintain an effective records management system, and to provide professional, courteous, responsive customer service to all citizens in a timely manner.

Finance Mission Statement

The Mission of the finance department is to sustain the City's financial solvency; facilitate growth in American Fork through the effective and efficient management of resources and processes; manage and protect the City's financial resources; and by providing quality financial information to allow for the implementation of effective policy, management, stewardship and program decisions.

2012 - 2013 Goals

- Implement a new records management system.
- Complete and adopt an employee handbook.
- Continue to develop and enhance the professionalism and service orientation of personnel through training and development.
- Ensure that new supervisors and managers possess the knowledge and skills for effective dayto-day decision-making. Develop a manager supervisor toolkit
- Develop and offer exceptional wellness programs, services, and educational opportunities that target employee needs/risks.
- Minimize the City's exposure through a City-wide risk management program.
- Enhance understanding and increase citizen participation in City government through various media outlets.
- Develop a social media policy and work with the various city departments to implement social media tools as is prudent and in the best interests of the City.
- Continue seeking and applying for grants to finish the Art Dye Ball Park, to construct pavilions and purchase new picnic tables and park amenities in the parks.
- Complete volunteer handbook.
- Enhance city's website to include more on-line enrollment options, more user friendly pages and continue to update and improve content.

Department Description

The Administration Department is broken down into 6 major functions: City-wide administration, Finance, Treasurer Services, Human Resources, Recording and Utility Billing.

- The City Administrator is responsible for the over-all operations of the City.
- The finance function is responsible for the fiscal responsibilities of the City, including accounting, payroll, purchasing, accounts receivable, accounts payable and budgeting.
- The Treasury function is responsible for custody of the City's cash and investment assets.
- The Human resource function is responsible for maintaining employee records, benefits, personnel policies and recruitment.
- The Recording function is responsible for custody and maintenance of all City records.
- Utility billing is the City's notification and receiving of funds for providing utility services to the City residents.





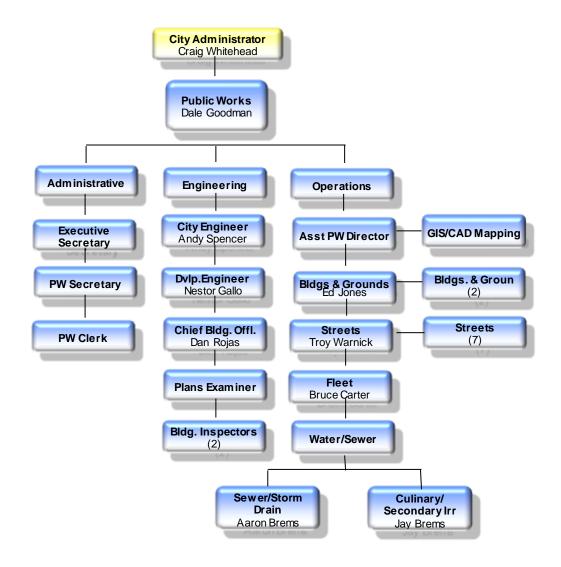


2012-13 Budget – Administration

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Administration | | | | | Depa | rtment 4100 |
| Wages | \$486,435 | \$420,247 | \$495,832 | \$592,700 | \$587,012 | \$619,400 |
| Temporary Wages | 52,595 | 52,112 | 36,029 | 44,000 | 42,099 | 22,300 |
| Employee Benefits | 205,515 | 180,034 | 214,428 | 313,900 | 246,379 | 348,700 |
| Promotional | 15,467 | 4,102 | 3,005 | 20,000 | 11,061 | 20,000 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 15,256 | 915 | 3,899 | 5,000 | 5,207 | 5,000 |
| Ordinances & Publications | 27,770 | 28,293 | 24,908 | 32,900 | 28,253 | 33,100 |
| Travel | 1,509 | 33 | 2,700 | 10,400 | 6,465 | 10,000 |
| Office Expense & Supplies | 19,301 | 13,263 | 16,746 | 20,000 | 18,864 | 20,000 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 542 | 364 | 746 | 1,000 | 647 | 2,000 |
| Telephone | 7,057 | 6,690 | 7,858 | 7,600 | 9,405 | 9,500 |
| Professional & Technical | 10,000 | 3,494 | - | 5,000 | - | 5,000 |
| Education & Schools | 3,840 | 1,010 | 3,658 | 8,300 | 1,623 | 5,000 |
| Insurance | 162,699 | 158,497 | 163,566 | 170,000 | 147,312 | 167,000 |
| Postage | 12,317 | 12,550 | 14,000 | 25,000 | 16,000 | 25,000 |
| Sundry Charges | 50,434 | 74,244 | 99,832 | 80,000 | 159,028 | 99,800 |
| Election Expense | 13,085 | 40,734 | - | 46,000 | 33,625 | 15,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 7,674 | 986 | 10,783 | 11,000 | 3,095 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$1,091,496 | \$997,568 | \$1,097,990 | \$1,392,800 | \$1,316,075 | \$1,411,800 |

| | 7/2222 | 7/00/0 | - //- | 7/20/2 | 5 /22/2 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | <u>FY 2012</u> | FY 2013 |
| Administration | | | | Depa | rtment 4100 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| City Administrator | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| City Recorder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Director of Admin. Services/Treasurer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Finance/Budget Officer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Recorder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Utility Supervisor/Business License | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Accounts Payable | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Payroll/HR Technician | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Office Clerk/Utility Billing | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Benefited Position/Benefits | - | - | - | - | 0.25 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Office Clerk/Utility Billing | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 9.25 | 9.25 | 10.25 | 10.25 | 10.50 |

Public Works



Mission Statement

The mission of American Fork City Public Works is to provide quality services to all of our residents by being diligent in the enforcement of wise engineering and construction practices. We understand that our stewardship to the residents of American Fork extends beyond the present day and impacts the future quality of life for all of us.



Department Description

The Public Works Department is a valuable and multifaceted organization that is charged with providing those services that enhance the quality of life for the residents of American Fork. We take our stewardship seriously and are proud of the work that we perform and the services that we provide. From engineering and construction to park and cemetery maintenance, and utility management, the Public Work department is dedicated to providing the very best to our residents and all who work and play within our city.

2011-2012 Accomplishments

- Completed improvements to the area north of the PW administration bldg.
- The Sewer Division was proactive in locating and preventing infiltration to our sewer lines, helping the City to recognize a significant savings to the City.
- During the 2011 year, all sewer lines within the City were televised and cleaned within a 10 month period. American Fork City was #1 in the TSSD District for TV-ing and cleaning performance.
- There were no backup claims during the year.
- Completed two priority "1" bursting projects in accordance with the sewer master plan.
- A weather station was installed to track SWPPP inspection criteria.
- The metering station was activated in the canyon to calculate river flows.
- Updated mapping and GIS.
- Made improvements to the storm drain system on 700 East.
- Replaced water laterals on 350 East between 700 North and 900 North in preparation for the road reconstruction.

2012-2013 Goals

- Construct a salt dome and storage yard on the south side of 200 North.
- Work with Utah County on funding and reconstruction of 900 West Street from State Street.
- Support Utah County in the construction of North Utah County Boulevard.
- Finish bridge, and place culinary and secondary waterlines on 1120 North and Mitchell Hollow project.
- Begin the update and put out to bid the preparation of the General Plan Elements for: Storm Drain - North West area 2013; the rest of the City in 2014 and the Transportation – 2013.
- Design 2013 Pavement Management Contract Project.
- Evaluate appropriate alternatives for the 300 West/200 South under pass and begin design on 300 West reconstruct. Pursue funding sources.
- Continue to study and design of realignment of 100 East/200 South; develop funding sources.
- Assist PRWUA on trailhead design for Murdoch trail.
- Continue to monitor and improve security practices at the Public Works yard complex, install card reader at south gate location.
- Continue improvements to the north compound area at the Public Works yard.
- Evaluation and improvements to the Pressurized Irrigation System to optimize operation and water conservation.
- Improve the railroad crossing at 400 West and Pacific Drive.
- Provide technical support in the construction of the Police warehouse.



Public Works - Administration

The public works budget is primarily for administration expenses of the public works department. The City has made recent changes in allocation of expenses to allow more equity among public works departments; uniform expenses and overtime are now allocated out of the public works administration budget.

Because the water and sewer fund is self-supporting, expenses for overtime and uniforms will still be reported in the sewer and water fund.

2012-13 Budget - Public Works

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Public Works | | | | | Depa | rtment 4155 |
| Wages | \$113,073 | \$119,408 | \$121,153 | \$125,500 | \$137,440 | \$125,700 |
| Overtime Wages | - | - | 27,434 | 31,000 | 24,564 | 23,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 52,859 | 57,075 | 74,561 | 79,300 | 75,600 | 79,900 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 1,009 | 172 | 451 | 500 | 347 | 500 |
| Travel | 932 | 278 | - | 400 | 335 | 400 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 2,458 | 2,877 | 3,110 | 4,200 | 5,913 | 5,000 |
| Telephone | 10,027 | 7,311 | 6,875 | 6,700 | 6,583 | 6,700 |
| Education & Schools | 585 | 514 | 519 | 1,000 | 1,964 | 800 |
| Safety Equip. & Uniforms | - | - | 4,220 | 4,000 | 1,824 | 4,000 |
| Department Supplies | 5,058 | 4,656 | 5,902 | 5,000 | 5,789 | 5,000 |
| Sundry Charges | 4,955 | 4,266 | 3,434 | 5,000 | 17,955 | 6,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 3,342 | 129 | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$194,298 | \$196,686 | \$248,159 | \$263,600 | \$279,314 | \$258,000 |

Staffing Levels

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Public Works | | | | Depa | rtment 4155 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Public Works Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Public Works - Fleet Management

The fleet division is responsible for analysis of City vehicles to determine which vehicles can be maintained or repaired through the City fleet division and which vehicles will need to be repaired by outside maintenance and repair providers.

2012-13 Budget - Fleet Management

| Expenditures | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual FY 2011 | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Fleet Management | | | | | Depa | rtment 4150 |
| Wages | \$56,979 | \$56,873 | \$57,070 | \$59,600 | \$60,779 | \$58,800 |
| Employee Benefits | 25,943 | 27,840 | 30,262 | 33,700 | 31,387 | 35,000 |
| Travel | 210 | - | - | 400 | 587 | 400 |
| Equip. Supplies & Maint. | 149 | - | 420 | 2,300 | 2,824 | 2,500 |
| Telephone | 407 | 426 | 671 | 500 | 376 | 500 |
| Education & Schools | 170 | - | - | 300 | 227 | 300 |
| Clothing Allow ance | 400 | 400 | 217 | - | - | - |
| Department Supplies | - | 50 | - | 100 | - | 200 |
| Sundry Charges | 236 | - | - | 100 | 160 | 100 |
| Equipment Purchases | 3,613 | 169 | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$88,107 | \$85,758 | \$88,640 | \$98,000 | \$96,340 | \$98,800 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Fleet | | | | Depa | rtment 4150 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Fleet Maintenance Supervisor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Public Works – Buildings and Grounds

The Buildings and Grounds division has responsibility for the maintenance of the City's buildings. This is a challenging budget to manage because, in addition to trying to control costs of maintenance in each City facility, it is necessary to project and expense all electric and power costs associated with City facilities, which vary with the severity of the seasons.

2012-13 Budget - Buildings and Grounds

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Building and Grounds | | | | | [| Division 4160 |
| Wages | \$154,787 | \$156,731 | \$158,067 | \$165,600 | \$168,064 | \$166,800 |
| Overtime Wages | 3,655 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Temporary Wages | 7,221 | 6,637 | 6,637 | 8,200 | 6,893 | 8,200 |
| Employee Benefits | 74,009 | 80,176 | 86,553 | 97,700 | 89,157 | 102,600 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 880 | 464 | 152 | 1,000 | 1,293 | 1,500 |
| Education & Schools | (255) | 1,128 | 1,504 | 2,000 | 813 | 2,000 |
| Clothing Allow ance | 1,200 | 1,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Department Supplies | 1,576 | 3,106 | 2,926 | 3,000 | 2,216 | 2,500 |
| Legion Hall | 4,086 | 3,225 | 2,615 | 8,000 | 7,520 | 5,000 |
| Public Works Complex | 61,734 | 37,795 | 64,608 | 40,000 | 51,889 | 50,000 |
| Library | 53,898 | 62,352 | 58,296 | 60,000 | 56,193 | 60,000 |
| Senior Citizens | 7,689 | 7,006 | 8,725 | 6,000 | 9,232 | 8,000 |
| Administration Building | 20,151 | 16,909 | 28,161 | 15,000 | 18,951 | 17,000 |
| Cemetery | 6,057 | 6,252 | 6,179 | 6,000 | 5,772 | 6,000 |
| Police/Courts Building | 107,688 | 100,322 | 115,726 | 142,000 | 173,524 | 146,000 |
| City Hall | 11,293 | 11,678 | 11,989 | 9,300 | 12,659 | 9,300 |
| Fire/Ambulance Building | 23,367 | 29,602 | 34,542 | 35,000 | 47,135 | 35,000 |
| Asphalt Maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Janitorial Service | 88,551 | 69,083 | 81,351 | 81,000 | 81,000 | 84,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$627,587 | \$593,666 | \$668,031 | \$679,800 | \$732,311 | \$703,900 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Buildings and Grounds | | | | [| Division 4160 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Building Maintenance Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Maintenance Lead | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Maintenance Tech | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Sr. Citizens Janitor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Public Works - Engineering

The engineering division provides the City's engineering needs. Services for the water and sewer department are included in the allocation payment from the water and sewer department to the general fund that is analyzed on an annual basis.

2012-13 Budget - Engineering

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Engineering | | | | | | Division 4400 |
| Wages | \$199,376 | \$200,275 | \$201,267 | \$210,100 | \$204,646 | \$202,900 |
| Overtime Wages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Part Time Wages | 14,023 | 14,265 | 17,499 | 17,800 | 21,493 | 21,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 89,619 | 92,771 | 104,069 | 112,900 | 102,637 | 115,400 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 437 | 569 | 911 | 1,000 | 865 | 1,500 |
| Travel | 1,429 | 470 | 298 | 2,000 | 1,179 | 2,800 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 2,846 | 3,593 | 4,508 | 3,500 | 9,373 | 9,400 |
| Telephone | 2,037 | 3,771 | 2,192 | 2,500 | 2,224 | 2,200 |
| Professional Services | 40,965 | 11,992 | 10,572 | 25,000 | 17,871 | 25,000 |
| Education & Schools | 965 | 743 | 1,173 | 2,000 | 1,192 | 2,000 |
| Department Supplies | 6,096 | 3,696 | 3,181 | 5,000 | 3,647 | 5,000 |
| Sundry | - | (5,997) | 207 | 500 | 812 | 500 |
| Computer Software | 6,041 | 310 | 3,641 | 5,400 | 5,495 | 5,400 |
| Federal Matching Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equipment Purchases | 2,310 | 394 | 249 | 1,000 | 833 | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$366,144 | \$326,852 | \$349,767 | \$388,700 | \$372,267 | \$394,100 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Engineering | | | | [| Division 4400 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| GIS Supt | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Works Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| PW Executive Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Public Works - Streets

The Streets division maintains the road system in the City. Streets continue to be a concern for both the City and residents. For FYE 2009, The City Council approved an increase in property taxes to generate revenue to "accrue" for street projects. Each year, \$500,000 is allocated from the general fund to the capital improvement fund, to finance the streets "accrual" projects. These projects are then expended out of the capital improvement fund.

The streets budget is managed such that those expenditure line-items related directly to maintenance of Class B & C roads, including special department supplies, pavement markings, equipment purchases, sidewalk funding, and road fund expenses, come directly from B&C road fund distributions. All other operational expenditures, in the departmental budget come from the general fund. Other road construction and improvement projects come from the road accrual account or if it qualifies, from road impact fees.

2012-13 Budget - Streets

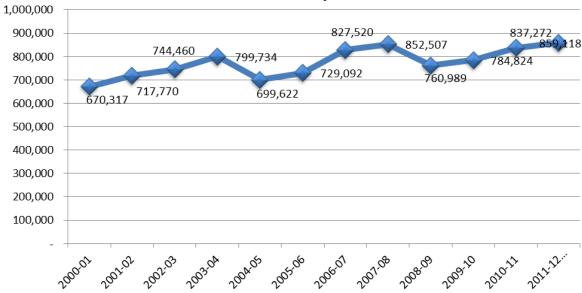
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Streets | | | | | [| Division 4410 |
| Wages | \$285,255 | \$290,401 | \$282,802 | \$299,800 | \$263,089 | \$317,600 |
| Overtime Wages | 13,930 | 8,240 | 956 | - | - | - |
| Temporary Wages | 1,608 | - | - | 18,400 | 12,920 | 18,400 |
| Employee Benefits | 141,137 | 148,448 | 157,891 | 200,100 | 149,352 | 216,300 |
| Travel | 1,288 | 276 | - | 2,000 | - | 2,000 |
| Equip. Supplies & Maint. | 53,807 | 42,789 | 67,629 | 65,000 | 93,019 | 65,000 |
| Street Lights Pow er | 224,523 | 238,459 | 247,180 | 216,200 | 232,171 | 248,000 |
| Telephone | 5,550 | 5,128 | 6,209 | 6,700 | 6,181 | 6,200 |
| Education & Schools | 807 | 850 | 1,315 | 2,000 | 200 | 2,000 |
| Clothing Allow ance | 2,000 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 3,200 | 5,333 | 2,000 |
| Special Dept. Supplies | 15,728 | 5,644 | 9,231 | 14,200 | 7,545 | 14,200 |
| Pavement Markings/Signs | 80,433 | 79,370 | 91,154 | 85,000 | 49,840 | 85,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 5,869 | 38,397 | 1,532 | 5,000 | 5,245 | 5,000 |
| Safe Sidew alk Funding | 104,021 | 102,938 | 124,575 | 110,000 | 161,789 | 110,000 |
| Road Fund Expenses | 347,125 | 591,942 | 471,310 | 484,800 | 484,800 | 519,800 |
| Total Expenditures | \$1,283,081 | \$1,555,682 | \$1,464,584 | \$1,512,400 | \$1,471,484 | \$1,611,500 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | FY 2011 | <u>FY 2012</u> | <u>FY 2013</u> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Streets | | | | | Division 4410 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Street Division Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Equipment Operator | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Streets Lead | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Labor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Positions | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |



A ten-year history of B&C Road fund receipts is as follows:

B&C Road Funds 10-Year History



Public Works – Building Inspections

The Building Inspections division is responsible for maintaining the integrity of the buildings in the City through inspections during the construction process.

2012-13 Budget - Building Inspection

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Building Inspection | | | | | [| Division 4430 |
| Wages | \$297,815 | \$219,328 | \$219,678 | \$236,100 | \$232,835 | \$236,300 |
| Overtime Wages | 980 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 135,444 | 107,203 | 113,573 | 134,000 | 124,297 | 140,100 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 1,143 | 546 | 3,186 | 5,000 | 776 | 5,000 |
| Travel | 570 | 315 | - | 2,000 | 476 | 2,000 |
| Vehicles Supplies & Maint. | 7,283 | 5,105 | 4,274 | 5,000 | 5,445 | 5,500 |
| Telephone | 3,699 | 2,368 | 1,962 | 2,500 | 1,856 | 2,000 |
| Plan Check Fees | 3,531 | 4,360 | 3,590 | 8,000 | 2,487 | 8,000 |
| Professional Services | - | 350 | 940 | 5,000 | 740 | 2,000 |
| Education & Schools | 3,784 | 4,615 | 2,633 | 5,000 | 2,588 | 5,000 |
| Clothing Allow ance | 1,200 | 2,625 | - | - | - | - |
| Department Supplies | 1,090 | 816 | 629 | 1,500 | 308 | 1,000 |
| Building Permit Tax | 1,655 | 978 | 1,555 | 3,000 | 2,057 | 3,000 |
| Sundry Charges | 497 | - | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Board of Adjustment | 172 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equipment Purchases | 1,926 | 336 | 851 | 2,500 | - | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$460,789 | \$348,945 | \$352,871 | \$410,600 | \$373,865 | \$411,900 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Building Inspection | | | | | Division 4430 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Chief Building Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Inspector I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Building Inspector II | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Building Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

The revenue from building permits has appeared to follow similar trends as the rest of the economy. In the last few years, the City has seen a significant downturn in the number of building permits issued. A graphical representation of building permit revenues for the City is as follows:



Public Works - Water and Sewer

The Water and Sewer fund is an enterprise fund. Therefore, it has operations much like a business and uses enterprise accounting.

Even though the Water and Sewer Fund encompasses four functions: culinary water, sewer, storm drain and secondary irrigation, the City separates the fund into general functions. These functions are comprised of culinary water and secondary irrigation to support the water function, and sewer and storm drain to support the waste water function. In an effort to make sure these functions are covering their costs, the fund is evaluated on the basis of analyzing net revenue from the culinary water and secondary water combined; and sewer and storm drain combined. As a fund however, the city is concerned that revenues from all sources fully cover expenditures in the water/sewer fund.

The Water and Sewer division is responsible for providing the citizens of the City with clean water, for culinary purposes, secondary irrigation for outside water needs, storm drain and sewer for elimination of waste within the City.

In 2007 and 2008, the City issued two significant bonds for \$8,250,000 (2007) and \$38,700,000 (2008). For the 2011-12 fiscal year, debt service on these two bond issuances will total \$3,301,852.52. The City is currently looking at options regarding rate structures and other funding sources to help meet debt service obligations.

Because of large debt service requirements, in conjunction with the secondary irrigation system, a rate study analysis was conducted, to analyze and recommend a new rate structure. The new rate structure is expected to be implemented in July of 2012.

2012-13 Budget - Water

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Fund 50 | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | [| Division 5110 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Water Sales | \$ 2,532,516 | \$ 2,973,727 | \$2,504,183 | \$2,400,000 | \$2,644,091 | \$3,028,500 |
| CUP Water | 489,926 | 493,327 | 645,352 | 644,200 | 651,541 | 651,600 |
| Irrigation Sales | 18,330 | 330 | 330 | - | - | - |
| Water Impact Fees | 61,975 | 123,616 | 158,734 | 160,000 | 105,595 | 160,000 |
| Water Hook-up Fees | 12,349 | 45,532 | 37,158 | 40,000 | 36,807 | 40,000 |
| Water Late Fees | 23,877 | 26,181 | 30,975 | 30,000 | 28,645 | 30,000 |
| Other | 13,289 | 44,554 | 22,395 | 20,000 | 23,035 | 24,000 |
| Grant | - | - | - | - | - | 175,000 |
| Interest Earnings | 20,084 | 51,464 | 24,402 | 5,500 | 6,740 | 6,800 |
| RDA Reimbursement | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Note Receivable-Heritage | 43,664 | - | - | 42,000 | 42,600 | 42,000 |
| Proceeds of Loan | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Developer Contributions | 33,616 | 303,188 | 928,823 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | \$3,251,626 | \$4,061,919 | \$4,352,352 | \$3,341,700 | \$3,539,054 | \$5,157,900 |

| Expenditures | | | | | Г | Division 5110 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Wages | \$444,848 | \$496,350 | \$331,694 | \$373,200 | \$298,273 | \$386,000 |
| Overtime Wages | 39,394 | 41,374 | 27,734 | 30,000 | 15,172 | 28,000 |
| Temporary Wages | 2,743 | 3,640 | 463 | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 207,180 | 208,374 | 184,042 | 218,800 | 152,664 | 242,100 |
| Subscrtns & Membrshps. | 200 | - | 150 | - | 200 | 1,200 |
| Travel | 1,122 | 800 | 1,170 | 3,200 | 1,916 | 3,200 |
| Postage | 21,528 | 23,853 | 20,200 | 8,800 | 16,139 | 8,800 |
| Equip Supplies & Maint. | 15,659 | 15,519 | 22,438 | 20,000 | 54,712 | 50,000 |
| Insurance | 31,535 | 31,546 | 31,465 | 34,000 | 42,936 | 33,000 |
| Electric Pow er-Pumps | 370,646 | 208,540 | 165,031 | 170,000 | 108,485 | 170,000 |
| Telephone | 728 | 1,914 | - | 3,000 | 501 | 3,000 |
| Professional and Technical | 26,372 | 40,496 | 26,885 | 80,000 | 62,993 | 120,000 |
| Schools and Education | 3,164 | 2,160 | 1,280 | 2,400 | 2,332 | 2,400 |
| Clothing | 2,200 | 2,400 | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 157,055 | 64,926 | 69,691 | 120,000 | 174,956 | 200,000 |
| Water Assessment Fees | 96,333 | 120,076 | 218,452 | 200,000 | 284,919 | 628,500 |
| To General Fund | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 409,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 163,500 | 140,600 |
| Depreciation | 1,250,066 | 1,661,015 | 2,543,825 | - | 1,661,015 | - |
| Reserved for Liability | 17,325 | - | 1,020 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 |
| Water Line Projects | 74,719 | 12,990 | - | - | 183,692 | - |
| Water Line Replacement | 26,674 | 154,361 | 1,106 | 100,000 | 99,667 | 1,423,500 |
| Water System Improvements | 81,393 | 16,551 | (1) | 200,000 | 63,507 | 167,500 |
| Equipment | 40,454 | 15,357 | 18,168 | 22,500 | 7,455 | 13,500 |
| Computer Replacement-Water | - | - | - | - | - | 1,200 |
| Water Stock Purchase | 30,000 | 44 | 1,508 | 40,000 | 77 | 5,000 |
| CUP Water Payment | 322,525 | 297,525 | 322,525 | 322,600 | 337,600 | 337,600 |
| Other | - | 953 | (5,885) | - | - | - |
| Land Lease State of Utah | 5,650 | 5,910 | 6,460 | 7,600 | 8,747 | 7,600 |
| Principal Debt Service | 45,000 | 45,000 | - | - | - | 31,000 |
| | - | = | - | - | - | 21,600 |
| Contribute to Fund Surplus | - | = | - | 837,600 | - | 692,600 |
| Total Expenditures | \$3,832,513 | \$3,989,674 | \$4,507,421 | \$3,341,700 | \$4,109,458 | \$5,157,900 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | (\$580,887) | \$72,245 | (\$155,069) | - | (\$570,404) | - |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Fund 50 | | | | | |
| Water | | | | [| Division 5110 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Water Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Water System Lead | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Water System Operator II | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water System Operator III | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Development Engineer | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Engineering Services Manager | - | - | - | = | 1 |
| Utility Billing | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Total Positions | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.75 | 5.75 |

2012-13 Budget - Sewer

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Sewer | | | | | [| Division 5210 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Sew er Sales | \$2,426,065 | \$2,846,165 | \$4,319,004 | \$4,051,900 | \$4,599,007 | \$4,599,000 |
| Sew er Impact Fes | 4,035 | 86,496 | 107,556 | 71,000 | 92,307 | 92,000 |
| Sew er Hook-up Fees | 3,525 | 23,873 | 16,215 | 24,200 | 15,040 | 14,900 |
| Sew er Late Fee | 23,877 | 26,181 | 30,975 | 26,900 | 28,645 | 30,100 |
| Interest Earnings | 20,489 | 4,945 | 3,653 | 4,900 | 2,583 | 2,500 |
| Contrib. to Fund Surplus | - | - | - | 221,400 | - | - |
| Developer Contributions | 10,709 | 21,300 | 119,080 | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | \$2,488,700 | \$3,008,960 | \$4,596,483 | \$4,400,300 | \$4,737,582 | \$4,738,500 |

| Expenditures | |
|---------------|--|
| Experiultures | |

| Net Profit (Loss) | (\$757,728) | (\$634,020) | \$796,936 | - | \$1,289,931 | - |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total Expenditures | \$3,246,428 | \$3,642,980 | \$3,799,547 | \$4,400,300 | \$3,447,651 | \$4,738,500 |
| Contribution to Fund Surplus | - | - | - | - | - | 27,100 |
| Computer Replacement-Sew er | - | - | - | - | - | 300 |
| Equipment Purchases | 110 | 2,397 | - | - | 104,567 | 250,000 |
| Sew er System Projects | 282,571 | 89,269 | - | 71,000 | 21,027 | 250,000 |
| Sew er System Improvement | 26,680 | - | 8,662 | - | 48,524 | 300,000 |
| Reserved for Liability | 17,412 | 10,098 | 563 | 30,000 | - | 30,000 |
| Transfer to Debt Service Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 163,500 | 140,600 |
| To General Fund | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 368,000 | 409,000 |
| Timp Special Service District | 1,978,353 | 2,720,079 | 2,868,671 | 3,363,800 | 2,246,539 | 2,800,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 12,242 | 6,593 | 10,760 | 10,000 | 16,484 | 15,000 |
| Clothing | 1,600 | 2,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Education | 440 | 100 | 150 | 800 | 1,285 | 1,200 |
| Professional and Technical | 14,106 | 15,648 | 21,717 | 15,000 | 18,535 | 25,000 |
| Insurance | 31,263 | 31,546 | 31,465 | 34,000 | 29,348 | 33,000 |
| Equip. Supplies and Maint. | 6,020 | 349 | 5,687 | 5,000 | 4,747 | 7,500 |
| Postage | 21,528 | 22,578 | 18,973 | 10,000 | 17,268 | 10,000 |
| Travel | 2,082 | 1,500 | - | - | 1,293 | 3,200 |
| Employee Benefits | 96,291 | 108,991 | 103,050 | 124,200 | 133,744 | 166,900 |
| Temporary Wages | 2,482 | 3,026 | 204 | - | - | - |
| Overtime Wages | 22,134 | 15,557 | 17,641 | 20,000 | 28,599 | 18,000 |
| Wages | \$213,114 | \$95,249 | \$194,004 | \$198,500 | \$244,191 | \$251,700 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | FY 2012 | <u>FY 2013</u> |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Sewer | | | | | Division 5210 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Sew er Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Sew er/Storm Drain Superintend. | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Water System Operator III | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Sew er/Storm Drain Equip Op | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Water System Operator III | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 |

2012-13 Budget - Storm Drain

| | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual FY 2011 | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Storm Drain | 112005 | 112010 | 112011 | <u>Dauget</u> | | Division 5310 |
| Revenues | | | | | _ | |
| Storm Drain Fee | \$546,283 | \$546,647 | \$725,766 | \$550,000 | \$832,249 | \$830,500 |
| Storm Drain Late Fee | 23,877 | 26,181 | 30,982 | 26,900 | 28,727 | 30,200 |
| Funds from Surplus | - | - | - | _ | - | 85,600 |
| Developer Contributions | 2,845 | 1,350 | - | - | - | _ |
| Total Revenues | \$573,005 | \$574,178 | \$756,748 | \$576,900 | \$860,976 | \$946,300 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Wages | \$61,654 | \$44,646 | \$49,520 | \$46,100 | \$37,691 | \$46,000 |
| Overtime Wages | 6,604 | 5,070 | 2,207 | 6,000 | 1,048 | 2,300 |
| Temporary Wages | 840 | - | - | - | - | 20,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 36,916 | 25,535 | 27,161 | 30,600 | 18,655 | 33,700 |
| Travel | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000 |
| Postage | 493 | - | - | - | 5,423 | 9,000 |
| Equip. Supplies and Maint. | 1,329 | 2,012 | 723 | 3,000 | 3,988 | 8,000 |
| Insurance | 31,263 | 31,546 | 31,465 | 34,000 | 39,131 | 33,000 |
| Professional and Technical | 67,300 | 34,436 | 47,019 | 40,000 | 10,619 | 40,000 |
| Education | 470 | 43 | - | - | 1,789 | 1,000 |
| Clothing | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | 400 |
| Debris Basin | 100 | - | - | 5,000 | 13,333 | 10,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 11,548 | 15,278 | 49,698 | 20,000 | 31,257 | 25,000 |
| To General Fund | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 250,000 |
| Reserved for Liability | 7,495 | 4,000 | - | 10,000 | - | 10,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 2,975 | - | 868 | - | 9,748 | 6,000 |
| Computer Replacement-Storm Dr | - | - | - | - | - | 900 |
| Storm Drain Improvements | 39,383 | 188,546 | - | 115,000 | 272,085 | 450,000 |
| Fund Surplus | - | - | - | 142,200 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$393,770 | \$476,512 | \$333,661 | \$576,900 | \$569,767 | \$946,300 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | \$179,235 | \$97,666 | \$423,087 | - | \$291,209 | |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Storm Drain | | | | [| Division 5310 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Storm Drain Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Labor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

2012-13 Budget - Secondary Irrigation

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Secondary Irrigation | | | | | | Division 5410 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Secondary Irrigation Fee | \$188,141 | \$958,048 | \$1,505,077 | \$1,500,000 | \$1,531,324 | \$1,753,400 |
| Connection Fees | 5,800 | 4,000 | 7,250 | 2,300 | 4,733 | 5,600 |
| Secondary Water Impact Fee | 18,247 | 62,204 | 186,002 | 41,000 | 163,076 | 134,000 |
| Other Income | 2,100 | 300 | 67 | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 54,802 | 45 | - | 1,617 | 2,000 |
| Funds from Surplus | - | - | - | 1,372,800 | - | 1,879,500 |
| Total Revenues | \$214,288 | \$1,079,354 | \$1,698,441 | \$2,916,100 | \$1,700,750 | \$3,774,500 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Wages | 89,221 | 85,077 | 85,924 | 86,200 | 96,398 | 77,800 |
| Overtime Wages | 2,960 | 10,878 | 8,879 | 15,000 | 8,109 | 9,000 |
| Temporary Wages | 5,227 | 4,056 | 340 | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 46,786 | 28,542 | 53,240 | 58,500 | 55,685 | 68,800 |
| Travel | 462 | - | - | - | 200 | 1,300 |
| Postage | 120 | 53 | - | 5,000 | 4,351 | 8,800 |
| Equipment Supplies and Maintena | 1,289 | 560 | 4,799 | 5,000 | 1,468 | 10,000 |
| Insurance | - | - | 15,732 | 19,000 | 19,565 | 16,400 |
| Utilities | 905 | 25,842 | 1,792 | - | 407 | 2,500 |
| Professional and Technical | 10,499 | 8,332 | 4,598 | - | 5,777 | 25,000 |
| Education | 270 | - | - | 400 | 692 | 1,000 |
| Clothing | 1,000 | 400 | 25,639 | - | - | 400 |
| Special Department Supplies | 7,255 | 14,162 | - | 7,000 | 19,593 | 50,000 |
| Other | - | 15,959 | - | - | - | - |
| Reserved for Liability | - | 12,542 | - | 5,500 | - | 10,000 |
| AF Water Irrigation Co. | 8,231 | 3,405 | 36,445 | 20,000 | 19,011 | - |
| Secondary Irrigation Projects | 17,072,844 | 12,695,106 | - | - | 128,684 | - |
| Secondary Irrigation Improvemen | - | - | - | - | 5,836 | 197,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 484,715 | 500,114 | 181 | 4,500 | 1,896 | 5,000 |
| Principal Debt Service | - | - | - | 490,000 | 490,000 | 1,150,000 |
| Interest Debt Service | 3,448,687 | 967,643 | 2,192,001 | 2,195,000 | 2,195,000 | 2,136,500 |
| Paying Agent Fees | 1,442 | 1,857 | 1,696 | 5,000 | 1,667 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$21,181,913 | \$14,374,528 | \$2,431,266 | \$2,916,100 | \$3,054,339 | \$3,774,500 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | (\$20,967,625) | (\$13,295,174) | (\$732,825) | - | (\$1,353,589) | - |

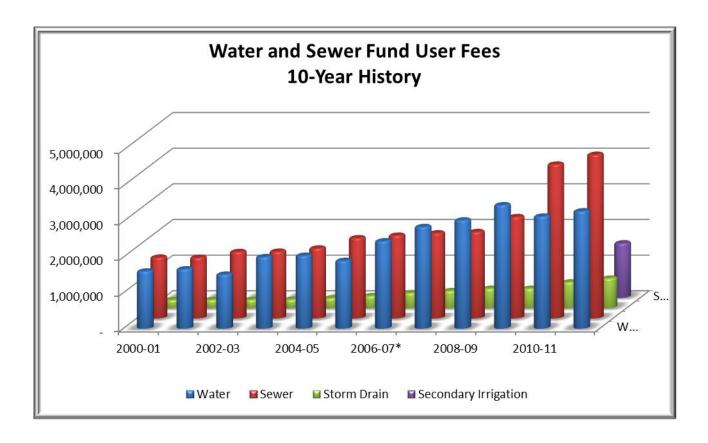
| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|
| Secondary Irrigation | | | | | Division 5410 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Pressurized Irr Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Public Work Inspector | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Culinary and Secondary Irr Superint. | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Total Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

At the beginning of the 2010-11 fiscal year, the City raised sewer fees, in an effort to meet Timpanogos Special Service District fees that were projected to raise an additional 26% over last year's assessments.

Since that time, the Public Works Department and Sewer Division has worked incessantly to locate and stop infiltration problems.

The cost of infiltration is significant; one gallon/minute of water flows equates to a cost of \$1,000/year in treatment costs. The positive effects of the City's drive to seek remedies for the infiltration problems can be seen in the City's billing of treatment flow: In March 2010, TSSD treated 126,914,000 gallons of sewer flows; in March of 2011, TSSD treated 102,000,000 gallons of flow.

The Sewer Division staff estimates that throughout this year, they have been able to eliminate flow of 360 gallons/minute, and estimates that we can resolve another 100-150 gallons/minute of infiltration.



Please note, in FY 2006-07 the City began collecting CUP (Central Utah Project) water fees in order to meet a contractual obligation to pay for CUP water. This revenue is reflected in the graph as a significant raise in water receipts. Also, the current projected culinary water revenues are expected to decline, due to increased connections and reliance on the secondary irrigation system for outside water needs.

Some of the concerns surrounding the water and sewer fund include:

- Aging Infrastructure of water lines and sewer lines.
- Rising costs of operations.
- Governmental regulations including EPA requirements surrounding waste water management.
- Funding challenges of meeting operations and debt service.
- Citizen concerns of rising utility rates.

The City recently approved a loan, which is structured as a bond, from the Utah Department of Drinking Water for \$1,000,000 at a rate of 2.6%. Of the indebtedness, \$200,000 will be forgiven. These funds will be used to replace water lines in specific areas of the City.

Police Department



Mission Statement

The American Fork Police Department upholds the rule of law, defends life and property, and insures the safety and security of its citizens.

Department Description

The American Fork Police Department is made up of 33 sworn officers and 8 civilian employees who serve a population of 36,000 people (American Fork – 26,000 people and Cedar Hills – 10,000 people). AFPD provides a quality law enforcement product to the community through a fully integrated use of specialized police services; which includes not only traditional uniform patrol functions, but also detective services, SWAT, K9, bicycle patrol, motorcycle squad, crisis negotiators, school resource officers, and NOVA (education program taught in all American Fork and Cedar Hills 6th grade classes). AFPD handles around 13,000 calls for service from the community each year. The American Fork Police Department has one of the highest ratios of calls per officer in the county. AFPD is committed to continued excellence through technological innovation and the professional development of its officers and civilian employees.

2011 - 2012 Accomplishments

- Conducted Inaugural Citizen's Academy in November & December.
- Initiated police warehouse project
- Obtained a donated vehicle for use as the incident command vehicle.
- Introduced the Electronic Citation & Traffic Accident Report program.
- Successfully petitioned, with city attorneys, District Court to reduce jail transports to two days versus three days; reducing our overtime expenses.

2012-2013 Goals

- Institute a reserve/part-time officer program.
 Police warehouse project completion.
 Conduct second "Citizen's Academy."
 Complete the incident command vehicle.
 Assist in establishing American Fork Justice Court.





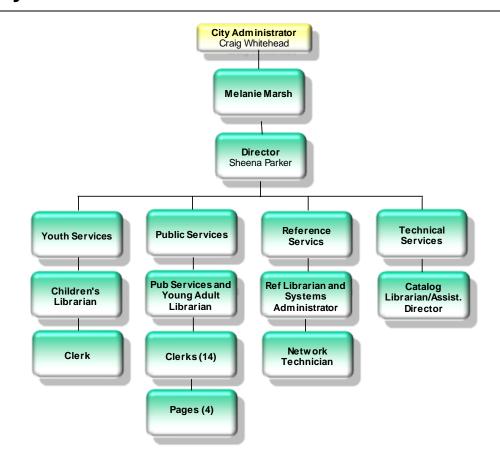


2012-13 Budget

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Police | | | | | Depa | rtment 4210 |
| Wages | \$ 1,749,337 | \$ 1,678,530 | \$1,809,912 | \$1,990,100 | \$1,907,663 | \$2,069,000 |
| Overtime Wages | 76,275 | 16,429 | 15,989 | 45,000 | 14,827 | 45,000 |
| Temporary Wages | 77,577 | 87,179 | 44,989 | 91,800 | 56,721 | 99,500 |
| Employee Benefits | 893,528 | 962,768 | 1,140,624 | 1,346,800 | 1,177,935 | 1,532,100 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 904 | 450 | 446 | 1,500 | 693 | 1,500 |
| Travel | 1,243 | 1,606 | 424 | 1,500 | 4,368 | 2,000 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 120,843 | 87,828 | 114,396 | 60,000 | 165,585 | 148,400 |
| Telephone | 53,686 | 20,090 | 36,616 | 40,000 | 35,849 | 37,000 |
| Prof. & Tech. Fees (Spillman) | (2,387) | 16,547 | 20,742 | 23,000 | 23,297 | 25,000 |
| Dispatch/UCAN | 145,665 | 283,290 | 271,545 | 262,900 | 274,702 | 278,700 |
| Professional Fees | 591 | 186 | 420 | 6,000 | - | 6,000 |
| Education & Schools | 18,039 | 5,080 | 5,977 | 6,000 | 12,973 | 6,000 |
| Uniforms/Accessories | 52,268 | 58,249 | 52,011 | 63,400 | 58,764 | 66,600 |
| Department Supplies | 45,495 | 27,687 | 42,100 | 58,200 | 55,217 | 60,000 |
| Sundry Expenses | 2,891 | 541 | 4,838 | 4,000 | 567 | 4,000 |
| Special Enforcement Fund | 15,291 | 14,281 | 28,500 | 16,000 | 3,980 | 16,000 |
| Animal Control | 29,090 | 32,201 | 36,182 | 36,000 | 37,844 | 38,000 |
| Nova & Citizens programs | 5,143 | 76 | 7,115 | 7,200 | 9,172 | 7,200 |
| K-9 Program | 1,424 | 1,919 | 1,436 | 4,000 | 1,861 | 4,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 37,096 | 84,152 | 34,698 | 25,000 | 22,684 | 25,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$3,323,999 | \$3,379,089 | \$3,668,960 | \$4,088,400 | \$3,864,702 | \$4,471,000 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Police | | | | Depa | rtment 4210 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Chief of Police | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Detective Lieutenant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Patrol Sergeants | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Detective Sergeants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Officers | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Detectives | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Records Clerks | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Evidence Technician | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Emergency Mgt/Code Enforcement | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Victims Advocate | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Crossing Guard | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Total Positions | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |

Library





Mission Statement

The mission of the American Fork Library is threefold: to meet the information needs of our citizens, to provide a rich environment to encourage reading in our children and to improve the quality of life with recreational reading materials.

Accomplishments 2011-2012

- Installation of self-check unit for patron check-out.
- Implemented text messaging as way to advertise programs.
- Acquired free app called BookMyne for mobile patron access to the library and their accounts.
- North Utah County Cooperative welcomed Highland Library as an associate member.
- Wireless access to the Internet implemented.
- Upgraded MSOffice software in the lab (2010).
- Enriched Content added to the library catalog to show book jackets for the collection materials.
- Technology classes offered to adults, particularly seniors.
- · Improvements to the library website.
- Internal IT support strengthened by hiring full time clerk/IT technician.
- · Part time Learning Center Coordinator hired.
- Learning Center painted and re-organized.

2012-13 Goals

- Increase fundraising efforts through the Board of Trustees and Friends of the Library.
- Review and restructure the Learning Center program.
- Complete replacement of computers running the Horizon software.
- Replace worn chairs in the Board room, the adult reference library and staff workstations.
- Subscribe to Overdrive e-book program.
- Rewire for the computer system in the Learning and Literacy Centers.
- Network a new copy machine for Internet lab printing, staff printing and public copying.
- Increase library materials budgets by 3%.
- Increase number of classes offered for adult patrons.
- Improved signage within the library.

Department Description

The library's purpose is threefold: to provide reference and independent learning; to actively meet the needs of the community for timely, accurate information in their pursuit of job-related, personal interest and education objectives. To encourage children to discover the excitement of learning and exploring a wide range of educational opportunities programs, and services; to emphasize high interest, popular materials in a variety of formats for persons of all ages.

2012-13 Budget

| <u>Expenditures</u> | Actual <u>FY 2009</u> | Actual <u>FY 2010</u> | Actual <u>FY 2011</u> | Current <u>Budget</u> | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Library | | | | | Depa | rtment 4580 |
| Wages | \$295,336 | \$293,018 | \$298,803 | \$311,400 | \$315,765 | \$305,800 |
| Part Time Wages | 107,760 | 94,474 | 107,369 | 114,100 | 115,211 | 118,800 |
| Employee Benefits | 146,905 | 151,043 | 165,440 | 198,700 | 166,660 | 206,400 |
| Audio/Visual | 1,826 | 1,765 | 4,197 | 3,000 | 2,855 | 5,000 |
| Subscriptions | 4,919 | 3,845 | 4,133 | 4,700 | 5,792 | 4,900 |
| Non-Fiction Material | 7,952 | 5,889 | 10,348 | 11,200 | 7,683 | 13,000 |
| Fiction Material | 8,139 | 8,032 | 9,987 | 11,300 | 11,577 | 13,000 |
| Children's Material | 9,188 | 8,707 | 11,962 | 12,000 | 13,228 | 13,000 |
| Young Adult Fiction | 3,169 | 3,040 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 5,236 | 5,000 |
| Electronic Resources | - | - | - | - | - | 800 |
| Telephone | 3,378 | 2,075 | 2,612 | 2,600 | 2,853 | 2,800 |
| Education & Schools | 867 | 485 | 434 | 600 | 601 | 900 |
| Special Dept Supplies | 12,720 | 8,105 | 14,509 | 13,700 | 6,984 | 10,000 |
| Grant Related Expenditures | 9,804 | 7,610 | 2,358 | 4,000 | 2,936 | 4,000 |
| Sundry Charges | 477 | 275 | 999 | 1,000 | 1,128 | 1,200 |
| Programs | 2,164 | 1,649 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,919 | 2,700 |
| Maintenance Agreements | 28,823 | 22,798 | 26,658 | 25,900 | 29,217 | 26,400 |
| Equipment Lease/Purchase | 4,060 | 1,234 | 10,820 | 6,300 | 2,665 | 14,100 |
| Total Expenditures | \$647,487 | \$614,044 | \$677,429 | \$727,300 | \$692,310 | \$747,800 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Library | | | | Depa | rtment 4580 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Library Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Technical Services/Asst. Dir | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Young Adult Librarian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Reference Lib/Sys Administrator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Youth Services Librarian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Library Clerk | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Pages, Clerks | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Total Positions | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |

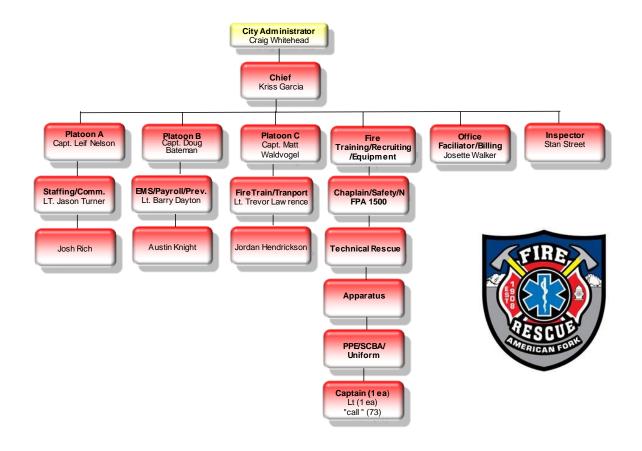






The Library continues to move forward with inter-local agreements to provide reciprocal borrowing programs throughout the County. The library is very active in providing learning experiences through youth programs and public education classes.

Fire/Ambulance



Mission Statement

The mission of the American Fork Fire/Rescue Department is to protect life, property and the environment in our community through an all-hazards approach to fire protection, emergency medical services, community risk reduction, and education.





2012 - 2013 Goals

- Respond to all calls for fire or medical services within City service delivery areas with a Fire Engine and 4 certified members within 4 minutes 90% of the time.
- Respond to full alarm assignments within 8 minutes 90% of the time. Meeting this goal would
 necessitate a second fire station with additional staffing. Without an additional station we are
 meeting this goal less than 40% of the time. With a second fire station this goal would be met 90%
 of the time.
- NFPA Section 5.2.4.1.1: The fire department's fire suppression resources shall be deployed to provide for the arrival of an engine company within a 4-minute response time and or the initial full alarm assignment within an 8-minute response time 90% of the incidents.
 - In order to meet this goal, these specific items need to be accomplished in 2012.
 - Analyze the Fire Service Delivery Consultant recommendations.
 - Where it makes sense to do so, move forward with amalgamation or joining existing districts.
 - Acquire land for a second fire station and proceed with station design.
 - Quantify the increased in service delivery costs associated with increased business and residential developments.
 - Lower ISO rating from a 5/9 to a 4/9.
 - One additional fulltime member will be required to increase the Fire Departments ability to respond, thereby lowering our ISO base from a 5 to a 4. This will result in substantial reductions in local business fire insurance rate.
 - Have all fulltime members become certified Driver Operators.
 - Host a regional driver operator course.
 - Complete a table around a natural disaster exercising our City Emergency Plan.
 - Update Emergency Plan.
 - Provide all departments information pertaining to mandated NIMS training they are required to certify in.
 - Provide targeted citizens groups with fire prevention education and classes.
 - Make 10,000 public relations contacts with American Fork Citizens.



Fire

Division Description

The fire department is charged with fire suppression and prevention as their basic purpose. The goal of the fire department is to prevent the loss of life and property as it relates to fire incidents. The fire department is also responsible for enforcing building codes, conducting fire inspections and promoting fire safety education within the community.

American Fork Fire/Rescue provides fire protection services to American Fork City and supports surrounding Utah County areas. These services include structural and wild land fire protection. The fire department has capabilities for extrication of entrapped victims, areal capabilities up to 105 feet, and various rescue equipment. The fire department has a highly respected reputation for its dedication to serving the community through activities such as the Memorial Day Fireman's Breakfast, and Fill-the-Boot campaign for MS patients.

2012-13 Budget - Fire

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Fire | | | | | [| Division 4220 |
| Wages | \$74,824 | \$57,290 | \$47,749 | \$130,200 | \$139,032 | \$141,200 |
| Temporary Wages | 141,710 | 84,348 | 114,083 | 119,000 | 110,588 | 120,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 85,018 | 58,875 | 55,131 | 127,700 | 107,445 | 105,700 |
| Travel | 2,010 | 425 | 3,569 | 2,000 | 985 | 3,500 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 12,461 | 9,324 | 43,670 | 20,000 | 36,597 | 43,000 |
| Telephone | 7,928 | 7,595 | 10,446 | 11,000 | 10,647 | 11,000 |
| Dispatch Fees | 19,136 | 16,459 | 23,368 | 6,800 | 11,774 | 13,100 |
| Fire Prevention Education | 3,717 | 2,736 | 6,074 | 4,500 | 3,529 | 4,500 |
| Education & Schools | 165 | 1,784 | 12,251 | 6,000 | 8,659 | 6,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 15,798 | 14,810 | 17,882 | 18,000 | 18,708 | 27,000 |
| New Members Equipment | 9,007 | 6,973 | 31,319 | 18,000 | 4,065 | 33,900 |
| Sundry Expenses | 4,198 | 2,538 | 4,242 | 4,500 | 4,636 | 5,700 |
| Equipment Purchases | 20,646 | 63,097 | 39,273 | 23,000 | 715 | 23,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$396,618 | \$326,254 | \$409,057 | \$490,700 | \$457,380 | \$537,600 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Fire | | | | [| Division 4220 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Chief | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Administrative Assistant | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Fire Marshal | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | - | - | - | = | - |
| Administrative assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | = | - |
| Fire Fighters | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Total Fitness FTE | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |

Ambulance

Division Description

American Fork Fire/Rescue provides emergency medical services to American Fork City and parts of surrounding Utah county areas. As of 2009, the level of care provided is ALS Paramedic. The city has a Paramedic rescue that is staffed 24/7 by part-time personnel. There are also three ambulances which are staffed by both Paramedics and EMT-Intermediates. Most department members are cross-trained as both EMTs and Firefighters, which gives them the training they need to best serve the public in any kind of emergency.

2012-13 Budget - Ambulance

| <u>Expenditures</u> | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual <u>FY 2011</u> | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Ambulance | | | | | | Division 4260 |
| Wages | \$268,939 | \$281,512 | \$288,835 | \$285,500 | \$282,997 | \$286,000 |
| Overtime Wages | 2,608 | 1,037 | 17,657 | 17,200 | 36,507 | 38,000 |
| Part Time Wages | 260,919 | 407,819 | 452,495 | 534,600 | 568,873 | 540,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 147,476 | 187,510 | 219,412 | 241,900 | 212,496 | 264,400 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 25 | 457 | 469 | 600 | 605 | 800 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 22,148 | 17,465 | 32,523 | 35,000 | 35,799 | 37,000 |
| Telephone | 3,344 | 2,864 | 3,012 | 3,500 | 2,767 | 3,500 |
| Professional & Technical | 3,387 | - | 3,675 | 3,500 | - | 3,500 |
| Dispatch Fees | 32,597 | 44,958 | 43,992 | 14,400 | 16,319 | 18,200 |
| Education & Schools | 2,106 | 4,704 | 2,964 | 4,800 | 4,837 | 4,800 |
| Employee Functions | 772 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clothing Allow ance | 21,857 | 8,356 | 14,455 | 23,100 | 7,233 | 23,100 |
| Special Department Supplies | 38,892 | 47,747 | 57,605 | 72,500 | 51,377 | 75,300 |
| Sundry Charges | 452 | 450 | 1,425 | 1,000 | 1,416 | 1,200 |
| Equipment Agreement | 7,590 | 8,206 | 10,183 | 8,900 | 5,177 | 8,900 |
| Radio Agreement | 4,678 | 2,652 | - | - | - | - |
| Ambulance Billings | 22,601 | 25,423 | 40,538 | 63,900 | 56,899 | 62,700 |
| Equipment Purchase | 8,409 | 5,951 | 41,878 | 12,000 | (31) | 12,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$848,800 | \$1,047,111 | \$1,231,118 | \$1,322,400 | \$1,283,271 | \$1,379,400 |

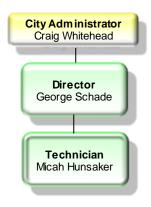
Staffing Levels - Ambulance

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Ambulance | | | | [| Division 4260 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Chief | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Captain | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Captain | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| EMTs | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Paramedics | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Total Positions | 53.5 | 53.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 | 57.5 |

Ambulance Fees 10-Year History 1,200,000 1,135,598 1,122,455 1,000,000 800,000 699,603 663,059 617,712 600,000 513,381 364,335 361,132 468,957 400,000 342,383 351,614 229,993 200,000



Broadband and Technology



Mission Statement

The mission of the American Fork City Information Technology Department is to strive to improve our government's efficiency through technology. Our IT Department will be a strategic partner with and a technology consultant to all city departments in the management of all IT related applications and services. We will work to provide strategic IT services that will help our organization improve the efficiency, productivity, and financial performance of all city operations.

The Broadband department is responsible for maintaining the broadband system and also with the administration of technology within the City. The Broadband operation has operated in a deficit for some time. The combination of restrictions imposed by regulatory legislation, competition and obsolete technology has created a situation whereby the City has striven to find a way to absolve itself of the costs of the Broadband System. It is anticipated, that with the receipt of receivables in connection with the sale of the inner City network, the proceeds from the proposed sale of fiber lines and current reserves from past sales proceeds, the City will be able to retire the broadband bonds, during the later portion of the fiscal year.

The original Broadband System was comprised of the Residential network system that covered a large portion of the city. It included all the cables and components to make the system work. It also included a 36 Strand Aerial Fiber route from Springville up to American Fork City which was used to transport bandwidth from Springville to run the residential network. The buried backbone fiber was added a few years later. That fiber runs from the Kearns Building in Downtown Salt Lake City to the Video Head End in Spanish Fork.

For the past few years, the City has sold off major portions of the broadband system, including the residential internet section. The City has also sought purchasers of fiber lines in the major fiber backbone.

Unfortunately, because revenues are not coming in as strong as the City would hope, until the City is able to retire the broadband debt, the City has budgeted the use of some of the fund reserves to meet principal payments on the debt service.

The interest portion of the debt is being covered through a fund transfer from the general fund. This is justified because the original bonds were sales tax revenue bonds, backed by the general sales tax of

the City. Operational costs are being covered by leasing fiber lines and other revenue generating activities in the broadband fund.

Department Description

The Information Technology Department oversees and is responsible for all Technology related aspects of American Fork. We work with all departments of the city to provide IT services including networking services, computer needs, peripheral devices (i.e. printers, copiers, scanners), telephones, network security, servers, troubleshooting and support, and software support. In the past we had two separate departments, the Broadband Department and the IT Department. Now that we have sold the Residential portion of the network we are making the transition to the Technology Department which includes Information Technology (IT) and our Fiber Optic network. The Fiber Optic network consists of fiber that the city owns both inside and outside of American Fork City. We have fiber to all city buildings within American Fork City. We also have fiber outside of American Fork City that starts in downtown Salt Lake City and ends in Spanish Fork City. We have fiber in excess of our own needs so we lease/sell fiber to companies that can in turn offer services across the fiber to their customers. The IT portion is currently outsourced but is overseen by the Technology Department. We strive as a department to provide the best service we possibly can at the lowest cost to the city.

2011-12 Accomplishments

- Completed agreement with Zayo Group for lease of Dark Fiber that will bring in revenue.
- Completed a mapping system with UDOT that puts our fiber lines on the Utah State mapping system and allows providers to see our fiber route which will help future fiber leasing.
- Implemented new network server and exchange server.
- Completed a pole inventory with American Fiber that will allow them to become a licensee of PacifiCorp and relieve the city of that obligation.
- Completed a fiber relocation project at SR-92 that was fully reimbursed by UDOT.
- Completed a fiber relocation project in Spanish Fork that was fully reimbursed by UDOT.
- Entered into a Letter Of Intent with Ace Data Centers for lease of Dark Fiber.
- Reorganized our Network Operations Center to allow more room for future growth.
- Completed a project with Utah County to get fiber to the WIC office on 5th East that gives us
 use of 12 strands of fiber at no cost to the city.

2012 - 2013 Goals

- Implement a "Paperless Agenda" for City Council meetings that will save resources and increase productivity through technology use.
- Complete agreement with Ace Data Centers for lease of Dark Fiber.
- Put out a Request for Proposal for a Voice over IP Phone System and implement the new system.
- Collect on Promissory Note with American Fiber and use those funds and funds from Ace Data Centers to help pay off the Broadband Bond.
- Lease more dark fiber to help repay the Broadband fund balance and help pay operational costs of the department.
- Implement an off-site back-up of our data in Richfield, Utah at the State data back-up facility.
- Update department Policies and Procedures.
- Research and implement new technologies throughout the city.
- Research options to make the city as paperless as possible.
- Update switches that will help increase the performance of our network and allow us to implement wireless technologies for both employee use as well as public use.
- Research the possibility of leasing space in our Network Operations Center to businesses that could bring in more revenue.

2012-13 Budget - Broadband

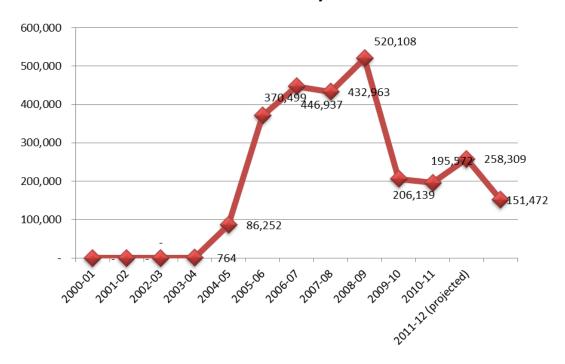
| | Actual FY 2009 | Actual <u>FY 2010</u> | Actual FY 2011 | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Broadband | | | | | | Fund 55 |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Internet connection Revenue | \$ 1 | \$ 56,757 | \$ 46,230 | | - | - |
| Business Internet Revenue | 3,750 | - | - | 9,000 | (20,921) | 12,000 |
| Leasing Fiber Lines | 202,388 | 138,815 | 212,079 | 269,100 | 187,317 | 33,000 |
| Proceeds-Sale of Cap Assets | - | - | - | 230,000 | - | 660,000 |
| Connection Fees | - | - | - | 10,000 | - | - |
| Interest Income | 28,291 | 9,396 | 10,430 | 11,000 | 11,821 | 10,800 |
| Other Income | - | - | - | = | - | 500,000 |
| Proceeds from General Fund | 581,200 | 519,400 | 202,000 | 178,900 | 178,900 | 156,300 |
| Use of Beg. Fund Balance | - | 367,933 | - | 400,000 | - | 1,961,500 |
| Total | \$815,630 | \$1,092,301 | \$470,739 | \$1,108,000 | \$357,117 | \$3,333,600 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Wages | \$243,626 | \$189,581 | \$120,482 | \$124,900 | \$129,770 | \$125,800 |
| Overtime Wages | 7,143 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Temporary Wages | 9,026 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 101,556 | 73,751 | 71,802 | 69,400 | 64,124 | 72,600 |
| Utility Expense | 10,770 | 11,671 | 16,045 | 16,800 | 16,909 | 3,000 |
| Bad Debt Expense | 132 | 485 | 220 | - | - | - |
| Postage, Office Supplies | 93 | 272 | 108 | 500 | 85 | 500 |
| Equipment Supplies and Maintena | 2,111 | 2,281 | 4,546 | 2,000 | 580 | 2,000 |
| Vehicle Supplies and Maintenand | 3,022 | 4,646 | 1,275 | 3,900 | 2,484 | 3,900 |
| Equipment Agreements | 1,078 | - | 1,034 | 2,100 | 2,711 | 11,600 |
| Insurance | 31,263 | 31,546 | 15,732 | 16,000 | 19,566 | 17,000 |
| Legal Expense | 13,708 | 21,501 | 10,875 | 18,000 | 10,551 | 17,400 |
| Telephone | 3,395 | 2,903 | 2,641 | 3,000 | 3,253 | 3,800 |
| Professional and Technical | 6,500 | 4,333 | 11,928 | 15,000 | 14,833 | - |
| Educational and Schools | - | 1,745 | - | - | - | - |
| Pole Fees | 10,562 | 17,095 | 18,383 | 9,000 | 10,967 | 500 |
| Blue Stakes | 647 | 1,715 | 6,046 | 5,500 | 6,641 | 5,500 |
| Bandw idth for Connection | 54,592 | 28,110 | 10,804 | - | 8,706 | - |
| Special Department Supplies | 7,815 | 5,508 | - | - | - | - |
| System Materials and Supplies | - | - | 485 | - | - | - |
| Depreciation | 89,087 | 80,931 | 85,754 | - | - | - |
| Equipment Purchases | 3,329 | 2,720 | 1,294 | - | 367 | 2,000 |
| Computer Replacement-Broadba | - | - | - | = | - | 600 |
| Broadband System | 24,049 | - | 48,433 | 10,000 | 40,296 | 20,000 |
| Other Expenses | - | 3,000 | 6,647 | 500 | - | 500 |
| Principal on Debt Service | 350,000 | 365,000 | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | 2,885,000 |
| Interest on Debt Service | 227,313 | 208,715 | 190,070 | 178,900 | 178,892 | 159,400 |
| Paying Agent Fees | 2,875 | 5,000 | 3,063 | 2,500 | 500 | 2,500 |
| Increase in Fund Balance | - | - | - | 230,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$1,203,692 | \$1,062,509 | \$627,667 | \$1,108,000 | \$911,235 | \$3,333,600 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | (\$388,062) | \$29,792 | (\$156,928) | - | (\$554,118) | - |

.

Staffing Levels

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | <u>FY 2012</u> | <u>FY 2013</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Broadband | | | | | Fund 55 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| AFC Net/Technology Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Plant Lead Network Tech | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Broadband User Fees 10-Year History



Please note that in FY 2008-09 the City disposed of the inner-City network. From that point on, the majority of broadband revenue was received from the leasing of fiber lines.

Division Description

This budget provides funds for the City's technology needs, including computer hardware and software maintenance and replacement, web page development, and internet connections. The City contracts with an outside company to do maintenance and replacement of our computer systems; also contract out for web page maintenance and development.

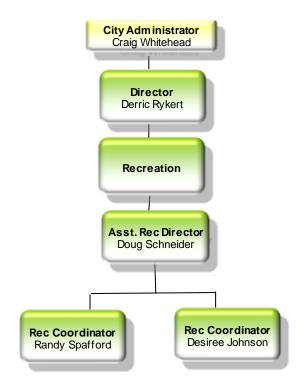
This year, he City has begun centralizing general fund expenditures related to computer purchases. This is evident in the equipment purchases line-item of the budget.

2012-13 Budget - Data Processing

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Data Processing | | | | | Depa | rtment 4140 |
| Softw are | 5,664 | 7,000 | 730 | - | - | - |
| Internet connections | 45,860 | 44,260 | 44,100 | 44,100 | 44,100 | 44,100 |
| Maintenance Agreement | 51,987 | 54,822 | 71,377 | 62,000 | 71,255 | 71,400 |
| Equipment Purchases | 15,852 | - | 3,681 | 55,000 | 55,799 | 31,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$125,749 | \$106,582 | \$119,888 | \$161,100 | \$171,154 | \$146,500 |

Parks and Recreation

Recreation





Mission Statement

Through diverse recreation programs and leisure opportunities foster civility, physical and emotional wellness and FUN!

2011 - 2012 Accomplishments

- Began hiring most individuals that work for the City as City employees.
- Implemented background check system for volunteers and employees.
- Increased the number of High School participants in Basketball and Flag Football; increased revenues.
- Combined computer databases with fitness center to produce increased efficiency.
- Participated in Bike/Pedestrian survey.
- Added a fall Men's softball program which increased revenues.
- Added Soap Box Derby in association with Steel Days.
- Added Jr. Owlz program for Tee Ball.
- Responsible for running CURPA scholarship Golf Tournament. Raised over \$2,000 for CURPA
- Hosted "Volcom Stones Wild" in the Parks Skate Contest.
- More effectively used Constant Contact to communicate with participants.

2012 - 2013 Goals

- Implement a Scholarship Program to allow underprivileged youth opportunities to participate
- Implement updated field rental program-increase revenue.
- Implement a sponsorship campaign with parks and recreation committee to increase revenue.
- Continue work associated with the RAP tax, if it is pursued.
- Continue to utilize social media to increase program participation.
- Work closely with Parks division to increase field and park conditions and operations.



Division Description

The American Fork Recreation Department provides quality recreation opportunities to the youth and adults of American Fork and surrounding communities. Some of the programs offered by the department include: Youth Soccer, T-ball, Coach pitch, Machine pitch, Pony baseball, Colt Baseball, Girls Softball, Lacrosse, Hooked on Fishing, Skateboard Camps, Golf Lessons, Tennis Lessons, Tennis League, Flag Football, Basketball, Ski Lessons, Adult Softball & Basketball. With over 7,000 registrations and thousands of hours of volunteer hours each year, American Fork City continues to provide its' residents with opportunities to enjoy recreation and leisure opportunities

2012-13 Budget - Recreation

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Recreation | | | | | [| Division 4560 |
| Wages | \$202,873 | \$194,708 | \$170,394 | \$177,900 | \$183,108 | \$184,200 |
| Temporary Wages | 24,692 | 24,469 | 31,140 | 29,800 | 87,540 | 100,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 109,172 | 106,180 | 100,801 | 111,100 | 110,004 | 125,300 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 265 | 265 | 125 | 200 | 75 | 200 |
| Public Notices | 582 | 18,785 | 417 | 600 | - | 600 |
| Travel | 1,025 | - | - | - | - | 1,200 |
| Vehicle Supplies and Maint. | 2,290 | - | (15,444) | 1,800 | 1,343 | 2,000 |
| Building & Grounds Supplies | - | - | 594 | 500 | 613 | 1,000 |
| Telephone | 6,397 | 7,396 | 6,851 | 6,000 | 7,965 | 8,000 |
| Education and Schools | 1,045 | 68 | 420 | - | 347 | 900 |
| Recreation Committee | 173,897 | 198,563 | 201,394 | 164,000 | 127,577 | 90,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 6,952 | 8,304 | 11,120 | 8,300 | 5,216 | 8,300 |
| Sundry Charges | 1,567 | 1,317 | 4,467 | 900 | 295 | 2,400 |
| Concession Stand Expense | 100 | - | 130 | - | - | - |
| Equipment Purchases | 2,159 | 85 | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$533,016 | \$560,140 | \$512,409 | \$501,100 | \$524,083 | \$526,100 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Recreation | | | | [| Division 4560 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Director | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Asst. Recreation Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Recreation Coordinator | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Intern | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Seasonal Employees | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 197 |
| Supervisor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total Positions | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 206.5 |

Parks and Recreation-Fitness Center



Mission Statement

To provide quality, affordable comprehensive facilities, programs, activities and services that contribute to the health well-being and social development of the residents of our community and surrounding communities.



Division Description

Open 17 hours a day, the fitness center is busier than ever with more patrons, daily usage and program participation. Lap Swimming, Water Aerobics, Swim Team, Triathlon Training, Swim Lessons, Boy Scout Groups, Racquetball, Wallyball, Cycling, Senior Fit Classes, Itty Bitty Sports, Weight Lifting, Running Track, Cardio Room, Land Aerobics, Personal Training, Day Care, Merit Badge Classes, Karate, Dance, Cheerleading, Boxing, Break dancing & Ballet are just some of the programs and activities offered at the fitness center. We have babies in the day care, people just starting with a healthy lifestyle, seasoned triathletes, seniors that have been

coming here for years, and everyone in between. The fitness center and the many great employees are working hard to provide a fitness & recreation opportunity for everyone. As we say here, "The American Fork Fitness Center-Something for Everyone-Family * Fitness * Fun".

2011-12 Accomplishments

- Increased cost recovery.
- Combined databases of separate divisions to increase efficiency and service.
- Improved employee retention and promotion to new opportunities.
- Increased the number of employees with CPR and First Aid certifications.
- Hosted two major triathlons at the facility.
- Introduced Silver Sneakers at facility-program for seniors, this has increased revenue for facility.
- Updated the security system at facility.
- Shelly Medina was elected employee of the month.
- New equipment introduced in the weight room.
- New televisions were put in cardio room.
- Increased the number of pool rentals, increasing that revenue.
- New black tarp and bubble door was purchased.
- We've had great success for swim team and individuals on the team.
- Gymnastics and Cheer programs continue to grow and improve.

2012 - 2013 Goals

- Continuous improvement of our cost recovery.
- Review and implementation of emergency action plans.
- Policy and procedure manual for all facility operations.
- Improved maintenance for facility and equipment-utilizing Iworq.
- Approval of RAP tax to improve parking/traffic at the facility.
- Increase participation and revenue in specialty classes.
- Increase our attendance and pass sales at the annual fitness fair.

2012-13 Budget - Fitness Center

Actual

Actual

Actual

Current Estimated Approved

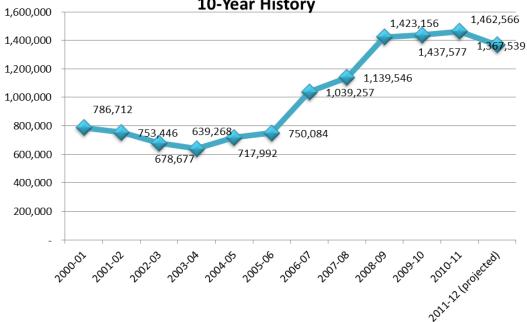
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | Budget | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fitness Center | | <u></u> | | | | Fund 56 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| General Admissions | \$161,897 | \$162,593 | \$164,985 | \$170,000 | \$161,805 | \$170,000 |
| Passes | 621,787 | 563,642 | 538,496 | 580,000 | 618,260 | 580,000 |
| Business Passes | 48,852 | 64,615 | 67,821 | 58,000 | 67,411 | 60,000 |
| Lessons | 131,539 | 155,842 | 161,905 | 140,000 | 99,057 | 162,000 |
| Sw im Team Revenues | 186,547 | 219,300 | 218,517 | 205,000 | 164,040 | 205,000 |
| Specialty Classes | 246,065 | 225,597 | 252,840 | 226,000 | 167,173 | 271,000 |
| Prsnl Training & Merit Badge | 2 10,000 | 8,285 | 32,710 | 36,000 | 115,110 | |
| Equipment Rents | 2,181 | 1,783 | 1,604 | 1,800 | 1,863 | 1,800 |
| Jogging Track | 6,950 | 6,878 | 5,892 | 7,000 | 7,184 | 7,000 |
| Aerobics Admittance | 191 | 280 | 3,032 | 7,000 | 7,104 | 7,000 |
| Child Care Income | 15,035 | 12,556 | 9,686 | 9,500 | 19,587 | 16,000 |
| Resale Merchandise | 32,238 | 28,798 | 27,364 | 26,000 | 24,009 | 27,000 |
| Room/Pool Rental | 2,112 | 16,207 | 8,109 | 12,000 | 35,176 | 28,800 |
| Concessions | 9,134 | 9,043 | 7,661 | 10,400 | 6,056 | 8,000 |
| | | | | - | | |
| Interest Earnings | 2,164 | 704 | 566 | 700 | 726 | 700 |
| Transfer from General Fund | 317,000 | 325,000 | 290,000 | 350,700 | 350,700 | 316,000 |
| Other Income | 14,107 | 8,076 | 9,420 | 5,500 | 5,404 | 6,000 |
| Sales Tax | 1,656 | 1,842 | 1,731 | 1,600 | 1,546 | 1,700 |
| Cash Over/Short | - | 174 | 533 | - | 131 | - |
| Donations | - | - | - | - | 933 | - |
| Contribution from Surplus | | | (196) | - | (3,087) | - |
| Total Revenues | \$1,799,455 | \$1,811,215 | \$1,799,644 | \$1,840,200 | \$1,843,084 | \$1,861,000 |
| Evnondituros | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Wages | 194,342 | 219,923 | 211,664 | 211,800 | 214,856 | 218,400 |
| Overtime Wages | 194,342 | 219,923 | 693 | 211,800 | 789 | 210,400 |
| Temporary Wages | 719,004 | 647,241 | 631,377 | 698,000 | 702,106 | 722,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 169,523 | 168,160 | 178,743 | 203,300 | 189,049 | 214,600 |
| Subscriptions and Memberships | 915 | 915 | 1,609 | 900 | 453 | 900 |
| Public Notices | 913 | 500 | 700 | 1,000 | 267 | 3,000 |
| Travel | 1,556 | 27 | 700 | 1,000 | 1,472 | 1,800 |
| Equipment Supply and Maintenan | 7,691 | 16,681 | 15,176 | 10,000 | 17,472 | 19,500 |
| | | 84,316 | | 79,100 | 77,204 | 79,100 |
| Building Supply and Maintenance | 75,488 | · | 77,485 | | | |
| Utilities Telephone | 210,094 4,474 | 168,968 5,149 | 199,904 4,866 | 195,000 5,000 | 183,218 6,282 | 195,000 5,800 |
| Janitorial Service | 47,736 | 5,149 | 4,866 68,068 | 62,900 | 62,832 | 62,900 |
| Professional and Technical | 6,498 | 4,922 | 4,657 | 5,200 | 4,333 | 5,200 |
| Education and Schools | 2,534 | 4,922 | 4,007 | 5,200 1,100 | 4,333 1,191 | 1,500 |
| | - | | | | | |
| Sales Tax | 54,991 | 52,347 | 50,826 | 45,200 | 51,809 | 45,200 |
| Resale Merchandise | 23,684 | 25,825 | 21,725 | 22,000 | 17,931 | 22,000 |
| Copier Supply and Maintenance | 7,449 | 4,880 | 3,329 | 3,000 | 3,511 | 3,000 |
| Computer Supply and Maintenand | 6,740 | 4,964 | 4,807 | 3,500 | 3,177 | 3,600 |
| Department Supplies | 36,281 | 13,134 | 11,846 | 10,000 | 12,951 | 12,500 |
| Pool Chemicals | 54,334 | 61,459 | 55,403 | 49,000 | 41,567 | 52,000 |
| Insurance | 31,509 | 31,546 | 31,465 | 34,000 | 39,131 | 33,000 |
| Other Charges | 1,664 | 39,774 | 20,852 | 2,000 | 1,211 | 2,000 |
| Special Programs | 9,804 | 39,611 | 11,936 | 7,600 | 9,674 | 8,500 |
| Child Care Expenses | 2,507 | 1,587 | 698 | 2,200 | 1,516 | 2,000 |
| Personal Training and Merit Badg | 9,001 | 10,187 | 66,147 | 38,500 | 43,694 | |
| Group Fitness | 2,006 | 2,400 | 5,718 | 5,400 | - | 5,500 |
| Sw im Pool Programs | 4,136 | 3,675 | 4,729 | 6,000 | 9,433 | 6,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 1,504 | 22,088 | 11,445 | 10,000 | 12,296 | 16,700 |
| Computer Replacement-Fitness | - | - | - | - | - | 3,500 |
| Contingency | 1,953 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contribution to Surplus | 10,529 | 4,210 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 1,698,860 | 1,685,795 | 1,695,868 | 1,712,700 | 1,709,428 | 1,745,200 |

| Swim Team | | | | | Di | ivision 5511 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Temporary Wages | 45,300 | 54,706 | 53,841 | 57,200 | 59,380 | 57,200 |
| Employee Benefits | 9,357 | 10,068 | 13,599 | 20,400 | 17,928 | 23,600 |
| Special Department Supplies | 50 | - | - | 200 | - | - |
| Sw im Meets | 25,795 | 32,218 | 15,801 | 20,000 | 56,237 | 35,000 |
| Uniforms | - | 80 | - | - | - | - |
| Registration Fees | 20,093 | 28,348 | 20,928 | 29,700 | 6,285 | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$100,595 | \$125,420 | \$104,168 | \$127,500 | \$139,830 | \$115,800 |
| Total Fitness Expenditures | \$1,799,455 | \$1,811,215 | \$1,800,036 | \$1,840,200 | \$1,849,258 | \$1,861,000 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | - | - | (\$392) | - | (\$6,174) | - |

| | FY 2009 | <u>FY 2010</u> | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Fitness Center | | | | | Fund 56 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Director | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Office Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Maintenance Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pool Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Program Manager | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Daycare | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Lifeguards | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 36 |
| Sw im Instructors Sw im Aids | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 96 |
| Front Desk | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Specialty program instructors | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 201 |
| Other PT positions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| Total Positions | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 216.5 | 386.5 |

| Swim Team Division | | | | | Division 5511 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Sw im Team Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Head Sw im Coach | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Head Coach | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sw im Coach | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

Fitness Center User Fees 10-Year History





Parks and Recreation - Parks



The Parks division is responsible for the maintenance of the parks system throughout the City. The Parks department has, in recent years, been faced with maintenance and care of an increasing number of parks. This year, with the re-construction of the I-15 interchange, the Parks division is taking on additional responsibilities of maintaining the interchange landscaping.



2012-13 Budget - Parks

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | <u>FY 2013</u> |
| Parks | | | | | Е | Division 4520 |
| Wages | \$306,729 | \$308,377 | \$308,513 | \$313,400 | \$277,153 | \$307,600 |
| Overtime Wages | 13,728 | 399 | - | - | 4,348 | 5,000 |
| Temporary Wages | 57,186 | 41,883 | 53,132 | 70,300 | 76,227 | 90,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 164,948 | 168,970 | 175,556 | 209,700 | 173,072 | 221,800 |
| Travel | 492 | 354 | 798 | 700 | 877 | 800 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 23,293 | 17,401 | 27,216 | 29,000 | 40,909 | 35,000 |
| Mow er Supplies & Maint. | 3,520 | 7,498 | 4,249 | 5,000 | 5,344 | 5,500 |
| Building & Grounds Supplies | 27,162 | 8,425 | 19,605 | 30,000 | 24,396 | 35,000 |
| Park Lights | 22,042 | 21,509 | 23,253 | 20,000 | 23,332 | 23,000 |
| Telephone | 5,049 | 4,738 | 4,718 | 5,000 | 5,023 | 5,100 |
| Education & Schools | 420 | 1,005 | 684 | 700 | 1,213 | 1,200 |
| Clothing Allow ance | 3,284 | 3,200 | - | - | - | 500 |
| Special Department Supplies | 12,543 | 15,982 | 19,922 | 14,000 | 13,969 | 16,000 |
| Christmas Decorations | 72 | 426 | 304 | 5,000 | 2,644 | 5,000 |
| Contract Maintenance | 25,992 | 16,802 | 6,193 | 10,000 | 8,764 | - |
| Sundry Charges | 2,661 | 2,213 | 1,597 | 1,500 | 412 | 1,500 |
| Chemical Toilets | 5,013 | 4,250 | 6,033 | 5,000 | 4,239 | 5,000 |
| Tree Purchase/Maintenance | 3,999 | 6,076 | 14,725 | 6,500 | 6,712 | 6,500 |
| Park Furnishings | - | - | - | 4,000 | 3,424 | 5,000 |
| Improvements not Buildings | 11,376 | 7,321 | 3,657 | 10,500 | 12,551 | 12,500 |
| Equipment Purchases | 5,136 | 2,040 | 3,006 | 2,500 | 693 | 3,500 |
| Total Expenditures | \$694,645 | \$638,869 | \$673,161 | \$742,800 | \$685,302 | \$785,500 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Parks | | | | | Division 4520 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Parks Superintendent | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Parks Lead | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Athletic Field Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horticulturist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Development Center Coordinator | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Parks Labor | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Parks Labor | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Total Positions | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |

Parks and Recreation - Boat Harbor

The Boat Harbor division provides water recreation access to boaters and is responsible for the maintenance and operations of the facility on Utah Lake.

2012-13 Budget - Boat Harbor

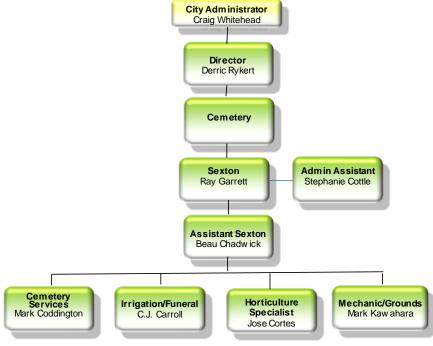
| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Boat Harbor | | | | | | Division 4540 |
| Temporary Wages | \$24,475 | \$28,181 | \$20,241 | \$38,000 | \$19,981 | \$39,000 |
| Employee Benefits | 2,151 | 2,469 | 1,785 | 3,800 | 1,720 | 3,900 |
| Utilities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Telephone | 1,037 | 1,001 | 720 | 800 | 720 | 800 |
| Other Charges | 2,267 | 1,916 | 812 | 2,000 | 465 | 2,000 |
| Improvements not Buildings | 973 | 120 | - | 2,000 | 1,876 | 4,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$30,903 | \$33,687 | \$23,558 | \$46,600 | \$24,762 | \$49,700 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Boat Harbor | | | | | Division 4540 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Seasonal Help | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total Positions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |



Parks and Recreation - Cemetery

The Cemetery division is responsible for the care and maintenance of the cemetery. Currently, cemetery property is at a premium. Even the expansion of the cemetery, to the North end of the current cemetery has not proven sufficient to meet the needs of the City's residents. The City continues to look at options for further expansion. This issue continues to be one of the top priorities for the City.





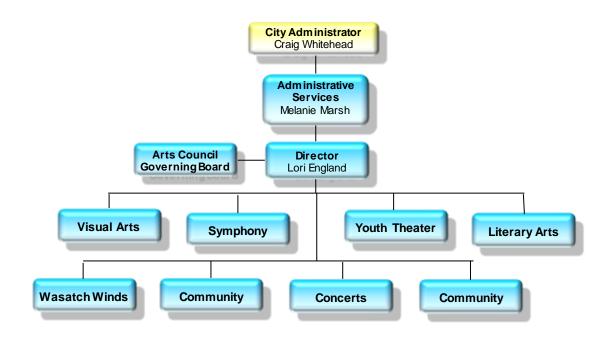




| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Cemetery | | | | | | Division 4590 |
| Wages | \$253,368 | \$249,027 | \$253,285 | \$262,900 | \$271,417 | \$275,700 |
| Overtime Wages | 18,608 | 201 | 39 | - | 9,980 | 11,000 |
| Temporary Wages | 37,380 | 30,487 | 30,903 | 51,500 | 40,605 | 51,500 |
| Employee Benefits | 138,897 | 141,064 | 150,177 | 177,000 | 165,372 | 193,600 |
| Travel | 492 | 1,074 | - | 800 | 1,104 | 800 |
| Small Engine Repair | 5,254 | 5,202 | 5,312 | 7,000 | 9,384 | 8,000 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | 16,126 | 18,952 | 19,406 | 19,000 | 23,680 | 23,700 |
| Building & Grounds Supplies | 13,690 | 11,389 | 15,955 | 16,000 | 20,001 | 22,000 |
| City-Wide Horticulture | 5,328 | 3,691 | 4,735 | 6,000 | 1,176 | 6,000 |
| Telephone | 2,865 | 4,062 | 2,696 | 3,800 | 2,417 | 2,500 |
| Education & Schools | 408 | 490 | 1,433 | 1,000 | 893 | 1,000 |
| Uniforms/Accessories | 2,400 | 2,400 | - | - | - | 500 |
| Special Department Supplies | 17,193 | 14,370 | 11,745 | 12,000 | 11,955 | 12,000 |
| Headstone Replacement | - | - | 669 | 1,000 | 1,501 | 2,000 |
| Heritage Pageant | 5,010 | 3,723 | 4,241 | 5,000 | 4,453 | 5,000 |
| Improvements Not Buildings | 3,642 | 164 | 2,713 | 6,000 | 5,199 | 15,000 |
| Equipment Purchases | 1,200 | 778 | 848 | 2,500 | 2,973 | 2,500 |
| Total Expenditures | \$521,861 | \$487,074 | \$504,157 | \$571,500 | \$572,110 | \$632,800 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Cemetery | | | | [| Division 4590 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Cemetery Sexton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Sexton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Irrigation Specialist | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Horticultural Specialist | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Mechanic/Grounds Maintenance | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Administrative Assistant | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Seasonal Help | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Total Positions | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |

Arts



Mission Statement

The mission of the American Fork Arts Council is to educate, enrich, and inspire by providing leadership, and encouragement for artistic and cultural excellence which enhances the quality of life for the people of American Fork and neighboring communities.

AMERICAN FORK ARTS COUNCIL







2011-2012 Accomplishments

- A new event was held in March, which was the Poetry Conference which culminated in a Gala evening with awards presentations.
- Youth Theater continues to grow in popularity and a new teen program began this year.
- The American Fork Symphony performed with Kansas at the Steel Days Celebration. The Symphony also held concerts in October, December, February and April.
- The Community Theater is organizing and preparing for "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat" to be held in August.
- Other programs that are going strong are the Visual Arts such as Steel Days Arts Show, Christmas in the Rotunda Art Show, and AFHS Commons Area; Wasatch Winds, and Timpanogos Chorale.

2012-2013 Goals

- Increase participation in class attendance; both in the programs themselves and attendees.
- Complete Front Runner panels and finish them in December 2012.
- Each program is looking forward to a place of their own to operate their programs out of.
- Continue working with the people for use of the Harrington, improve the amphitheater, and use of the Dan Valentine Theatre.



The Arts Council Department is responsible for providing cultural and artistic endeavors for the City residents. The opportunities for participation in the Arts department are quite diverse. The Arts department provides everything from writing and gardening classes to involvement and enjoyment of the American Fork Symphony. The Arts Council emphasizes touching all mediums of the Arts.

2012-13 Budget - Arts Council

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Arts Council | | | | | | Fund 26 |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Arts Board | \$1,900 | \$7,000 | \$2,188 | \$1,300 | \$527 | - |
| Donations | - | 225 | - | - | - | - |
| Administrative | 1,667 | 1,019 | 512 | - | 944 | - |
| Amphitheater | 23,280 | 23,155 | 21,515 | 25,500 | 10,827 | 25,000 |
| Children's Choir | 3,921 | 2,890 | 2,925 | 2,000 | 15,011 | 9,500 |
| Community Theater | 20,660 | 13,500 | 21,062 | 7,600 | 2,963 | 12,000 |
| Concerts | 799 | 2,879 | 3,922 | 3,600 | 2,572 | 3,900 |
| Wasatch Winds | 1,496 | 2,470 | 2,788 | 2,000 | 2,228 | 2,400 |
| Youth Theater | 20,331 | 17,114 | 23,930 | 24,700 | 45,167 | 35,000 |
| Symphony | 5,758 | 3,003 | 4,471 | 6,000 | 7,875 | 6,800 |
| Com Choir (Timp Chorale) | 4,615 | 5,066 | 3,075 | 4,000 | 4,257 | 4,900 |
| Visual Arts | 9,225 | 7,408 | 10,955 | 9,200 | 9,439 | 9,400 |
| Literary Arts (Humanities) | 8,971 | 10,815 | 11,401 | 10,000 | 9,880 | 3,400 |
| Grants | - | - | 4,800 | 6,000 | 5,667 | 4,300 |
| Interest | - | 8 | 26 | 100 | 51 | 100 |
| Transfer from General Fund | 81,800 | 81,800 | 81,800 | 73,400 | 73,400 | 98,600 |
| Contribution from Surplus | 9,936 | 643 | - | 4,800 | 11,201 | - |
| Total Revenues | \$194,359 | \$178,995 | \$195,370 | \$180,200 | \$202,009 | \$215,300 |

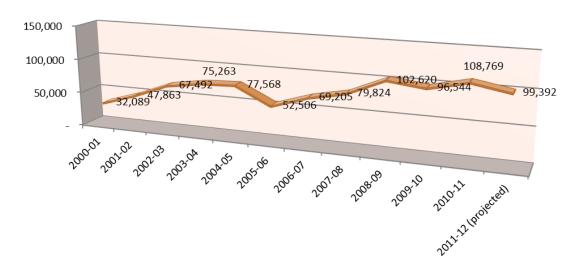
Expenditures

| Wages | \$44,474 | \$42,973 | \$43,278 | \$45,100 | \$45,123 | 48,600 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Temp Wages | - | - | - | - | 56 | 300 |
| Employee Benefits | 23,317 | 23,964 | 26,188 | 29,100 | 27,184 | 31,800 |
| Administrative | 12,512 | 9,669 | 8,294 | 8,400 | 9,309 | 8,400 |
| Amphitheater | 1,680 | 2,000 | 2,046 | 2,000 | 2,577 | 2,000 |
| Children's Choir | 5,286 | 3,038 | 5,163 | 3,800 | 10,839 | 10,500 |
| Arts Board | 2,285 | 1,247 | 2,331 | 2,000 | 988 | 500 |
| Concerts | 6,442 | 6,388 | 9,469 | 6,600 | 7,260 | 6,900 |
| Wasatch Winds | 3,579 | 6,857 | 6,792 | 6,300 | 4,701 | 5,900 |
| Community Theater | 22,990 | 16,983 | 23,986 | 10,400 | 3,915 | 15,000 |
| Youth Theater | 20,067 | 17,546 | 17,681 | 25,500 | 37,647 | 35,000 |
| Symphony | 12,661 | 9,878 | 8,441 | 10,400 | 26,117 | 10,400 |
| Community Choir (Timp) | 8,188 | 8,100 | 5,039 | 6,100 | 4,815 | 7,400 |
| Visual Arts | 7,942 | 9,047 | 9,045 | 12,000 | 10,068 | 12,000 |
| Literary Arts (Humanities) | 8,784 | 9,250 | 8,480 | 10,000 | 9,537 | 4,000 |
| Grants Match | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - | - | - |
| Feasibility Study Accrual | - | - | - | 2,500 | - | 2,500 |
| Other Charges | 2,152 | 55 | 1,602 | - | 1,873 | 13,500 |
| Computer Replacement-Arts | - | - | - | - | - | 600 |
| Contribution to Surplus | - | - | 5,535 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$194,359 | \$178,995 | \$195,370 | \$180,200 | \$202,009 | \$215,300 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Staffing Levels

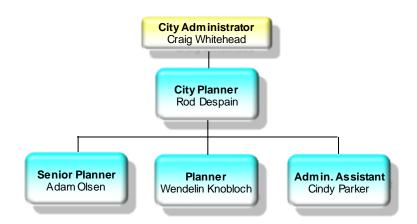
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Arts | | | | | Fund 26 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Concessions | - | - | - | - | 0.05 |
| Total Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |

Arts User Fees 10-Year History





Planning



Mission Statement

The Planning Department, in concert with the Planning Commission, Engineering Department and other agencies of the City, is charged with the responsibility of "looking after" the future physical development of the City, resulting in incremental development projects coming to the City which will be coordinated with each other and result in a sustained community which remains desirable as a living environment for its citizens and economically viable. Its mission is threefold:

- To provide to the Planning Commission the materials, data and recommendations necessary for it to conduct the Commission's responsibility to the City and the citizens thereof, as established pursuant to Utah State statutes and City ordinances and policies; to accurately report the recommendations rendered by the Planning Commission to the City Council for their further action, where applicable; and to undertake the tasks necessary to ensure implementation the decisions of both bodies
- To communicate to the citizens of the City and those proposing to undertake some form of development within the City the policies, ordinances and procedures relevant to their specific inquiry or request.
- To provide support and recommendations to other agencies of the City in the conduct of their specific responsibilities, where applicable.

Department Description

The Duty of the Planning Department is generally divided into three primary areas of responsibility, as follows:

- The Department personnel have a duty to provide prospective developers, the Council and Planning Commission, City staff and general public with accurate and timely information regarding the City's General Plan elements, development requirements and policies and general information about the City.
- The second responsibility is to serve as staff to the Planning Commission and City Council in the
 providing the materials and recommendations necessary for them to make the judgments and
 decisions required by State Law and City Ordinance, and to propose amendments to City plans,
 ordinances, standards as are deemed necessary or requested.
- A third ongoing responsibility is the zone clearance function for new business licenses application, temporary businesses and building permits and performance guarantee releases for major development projects. The one clearance function for individual residences and similar "simple uses by right" has been retained by the building inspection department.

2012-13 Budget

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Planning | Department 4610 | | | | | rtment 4610 |
| Wages | 248,985 | 252,331 | 249,473 | 264,300 | 261,018 | 245,300 |
| Employee Benefits | 111,769 | 116,438 | 125,786 | 143,000 | 130,564 | 142,900 |
| Subscriptions/Memberships | 286 | 300 | - | 500 | 397 | - |
| Travel Expense | 631 | 590 | 598 | - | 1,084 | 800 |
| Professional and Technical | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Education and Schools | 333 | 360 | 2,167 | 2,000 | 1,631 | 2,000 |
| Special Department Supplies | 12,196 | 7,798 | 7,772 | 5,000 | 7,141 | 5,000 |
| Sundry Charges | 1,080 | 1,861 | (379) | 3,900 | 1,240 | 3,900 |
| Master Plan Update | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Equipment Purchases | - | 123 | 1,138 | 1,000 | 2,569 | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$375,280 | \$379,801 | \$386,555 | \$420,700 | \$405,644 | \$401,900 |

Staffing Levels

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Planning Department 4610 | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | | |
| City Planner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.75 | |
| Senior Planner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Associate Planner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Planning Dept. Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Total Positions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3.75 | |

2012-13 Accomplishments

- Revised and the Land Use Plan Map which was adopted by the Council. The Land Use Plan Map had particular emphasis on the south-side planning area to incorporate UDOT's placement of the Vineyard connector and 500 East extension.
- Revised of the Major Street Plan Map with particular emphasis on the south-side planning area to incorporate UDOT's placement of the Vineyard connector and 500 East extension.
- Prepared and adopted of the parks and trails element of the General Plan (map portion and trails cross-section narrative portion is in draft form).
- Prepared a moderate housing element of the General Plan (required on a bi-annual basis).
- Reorganized and codified the Development Code to conform with the City Code numbering system.
- Developed and implemented zone clearance system for new business licenses and temporary use permits.
- Prepared the 40 year water rights needs and acquisition plan (required by State law).
- Acquired approximately 80 additional shares of American Fork Irrigation Company stock, through completion of transfer agreements with Cedar Hills, Alpine Country Club and Evan Johnson.
- Prepared several amendments to the Development Code and Zoning Map. Major efforts include:
 - Major overhaul of landscaping provisions (by assignment from Council).
 - Elimination of the I-1 zone designation for the I-15/Frontrunner Corridor (as directed by Mayor).
 - Revision of the minimum public improvements requirements for new buildings.
 - Amendments to the sign ordinance (4) relating to In-n-out Burger and Doug Smith (by assignment from Council).

- Relocated and upgraded City owned billboard as a result of I-15 widening (foundation in place sign face assembly to be installed within the next two weeks).
- Prepared of annexation agreements for six new annexation requests.

2012-13 Goals

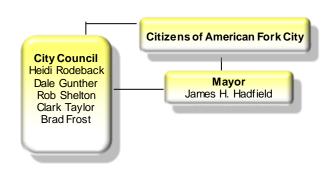
- Maintain a "readiness to serve" is a primary function of the Department. The Department
 personnel have a duty to provide prospective developers, the Council and Planning
 Commission, City staff and general public with accurate and timely information regarding
 the City's General Plan elements, development requirements and policies and general
 information about the City.
- A second ongoing obligation to serve as staff to the Planning Commission and City Council
 in the providing the materials and recommendations necessary for them to make the
 judgments and decisions required by State Law and City Ordinance, and to propose
 amendments to City plans, ordinances, standards as are deemed necessary or requested.
- A third ongoing responsibility is the zone clearance function for new business licenses application, temporary businesses and building permits and performance guarantee releases for major development projects. The one clearance function for individual residences and similar "simple uses by right" has been retained by the building inspection department.
- Revise and adopt the narrative portion of the Land Use Element of the General Plan to be consistent with the Land Use Plan Map adopted in 2010. The Land Use Plan Map changes were made in response by UDOTS's setting of the proposed Vineyard Connector through the southern area of the City and by the UTA's placement of the Frontrunner station, to serve as a basis for acquisition of rights-of-way as part of future annexations and to acknowledge an intent to develop a transit oriented development in the vicinity of the station.
- Preparation of the narrative portion of the Major Street Plan. The map portion was adopted concurrently with the land use plan map for the same reasons. The primary responsibility for the narrative update lies with the Engineering Department and we understand that their budget includes this item. The Planning Department's role would be to provide the land use and other input data. We support the effort, as the study will provide technical support for the assumptions made with the Major Street Map (primarily for the undeveloped areas of the City) and also provide the legal basis for the road impact fee.
- Adopt the narrative portion of the Parks and Trails Element of the General Plan. The map
 portion and the trail cross-sections were adopted in 2010 in response to the terms of the
 Storm Water Element and UDOT's setting of the Vineyard Connector, to serve as a basis
 for acquiring necessary rights-of-way as conditions of annexation.
- Preparation of a master plan for the area in the vicinity adjacent to the Frontrunner Commuter Rail Station. Because this area consists of numerous private parcels, each with their own development objectives (most have requested a high density zone classification so they can sell the property and leave), an overall plan for a true transit oriented development and a commitment by the City to its implementation is necessary. The several owners are not able to develop a coordinated plan and merely adopting a TOD zone district without a clear vision of the end result will result in chaos.

Ideally, the City should employ the services of a consultant to prepare such a plan and then make the plan the de-facto zone for the area. However, the combination of the current state of the economy, the fact that activation of Frontrunner is still a couple of years out and

the refusal of UDOT to purse the road connection between Pioneer Crossing and 200 South has been a deterrent.

- Preparation and adoption of a TOD Ordinance in preparation of the completion of the plan.
- Undertake a systematic review of the Development Code to eliminate unused and inconsistent provisions (during the past year the Development Code was reorganized and codified to conform with the City Code system).
- Develop an independent departmental capability to update the City's Zone Map, Land Use Plan Map and other plan graphics (at present, we are dependent on the engineering department for map work.
- Conclusion by the Council as to whether the City should move to incorporate the proposed street and land use plans for the downtown area as prepared by the Mountainland Association of Governments (MAG). Our current Major Street and Land Use Plans do not incorporate the elements of this special study. The level of commitment to the proposal by the Council is uncertain, and we are hesitant to incorporate the plan as part of the City's official plan and ordinance structure without evidence of an intent to follow through, including financing.
- Prepare the bi-annual update of the City's Housing Element of the General Plan (due in 2012) as required by State law.

Legislative





Department Description

The legislative department is comprised of the elected City Council. The purpose of the City Council is to provide governance in conjunction with the City Mayor of the City. Special projects in the fund include: Utah League of Cities and Towns, Utah Lake Commission, and Mountainland Association of Governments fees.

2012-13 Budget

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Legislative | | | | | Depa | rtment 4110 |
| Wages | \$35,335 | \$30,422 | \$30,083 | \$30,000 | \$31,498 | \$40,200 |
| Employee Benefits | 29,172 | 38,553 | 50,721 | 55,200 | 55,951 | 44,000 |
| Travel | 14,684 | 14,999 | 14,999 | 21,000 | 15,076 | 21,000 |
| Education & Schools | 427 | 540 | 620 | 1,300 | 467 | 1,300 |
| Other Council Unassigned | 179 | 922 | 209 | 2,500 | 2,605 | 2,500 |
| Special Projects | 1,328 | 22,811 | 35,168 | 39,600 | 43,766 | 35,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$81,125 | \$108,247 | \$131,800 | \$149,600 | \$149,363 | \$144,000 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | FY 2012 | <u>FY 2013</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Legislative | | | | Depa | rtment 4110 |
| Part-Time Positions | | | | | |
| City Council | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total Positions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Executive/Economic Development



Mission Statement

The Economic Development Department seeks to enhance the prosperity and quality of life of American Fork residents through careful attention to three factors which influence the City's economic development: 1) support of present and prospective business members of American Fork; 2) development of a qualified work force; and 3) promotion of a quality of life that will allow businesses to thrive.

2011-2012 Accomplishments

- Phase II of the American Fork Shop Local Campaign has been implemented, four new merchants have been added.
- Text in and QR codes for AF Shop Local program have been developed.
- Bids were submitted on several EDCU projects, this has helped several potential businesses including Fisker Electric Cars, EM2, and Xlear to come to the City.
- The partnerships with EDCU, Utah Lake Commission, Utah Board of Regents, and LDS Employment has continued.
- Several articles have been written highlighting local businesses for the Daily Herald.
- Utah Scholar presentations were made to all junior highs in the Alpine School District.
- Economic Development worked with the chamber and local businesses for the Downtown Trick or Treat Event.
- A marketing grant was written to produce a city video and update marketing materials.

2012-2013 Goals

- Grow and develop the phase III of AF Shop Local Campaign including more social media options.
- Utilize the city's billboard for AF Shop Local or highlighting local businesses or City events.
- Update the marketing materials with new Census data and develop a short video for the City's website and you tube about "Why AF?"
- Continue our partnership with Utah Lake Commission, Utah Board of Regents, and EDCU.
- Continue to develop the initial stages of downtown redevelopment and a new art center.

Department Description

The Executive of the City is the City Mayor; who, in conjunction with the City Council provide governance of the City. The City Mayor is also responsible for the operations of the City.

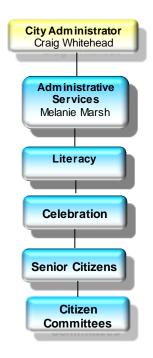
The Economic Development department is committed to retaining and growing current businesses while helping to maintain a great quality of life in our city. We do this by participating in community building activities including workforce training, community events, downtown visioning, and transportation planning. We proactively recruit and respond to new business opportunities through EDCU, local developers, and business interests.

2012-13 Budget - Executive

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Approved |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Expenditures</u> | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
| Executive | | | | | Depa | rtment 4130 |
| Wages | \$14,042 | \$15,026 | \$14,292 | \$14,400 | \$14,769 | \$14,400 |
| Temporary Wages | 14,824 | 11,075 | 10,567 | 25,800 | 9,479 | 25,800 |
| Employee Benefits | 6,220 | 6,072 | 5,885 | 9,900 | 5,791 | 9,900 |
| Travel | 4,607 | 4,362 | 4,200 | 6,000 | 4,423 | 6,000 |
| Economic Development | 21,435 | 5,864 | 5,977 | 12,200 | 9,265 | 12,200 |
| Education & Schools | 981 | 460 | 50 | 500 | 493 | 500 |
| Budget & Auditing | 7,600 | 7,633 | 4,333 | 8,100 | 5,777 | 13,100 |
| Public Relations | 27,033 | 6,643 | 6,851 | 2,000 | 6,887 | 6,800 |
| Other Mayor (Unassigned) | 10,496 | 2,241 | 386 | 3,000 | 4,472 | 3,000 |
| AF History Book | 2,350 | 2,968 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$109,588 | \$62,344 | \$52,541 | \$81,900 | \$61,356 | \$91,700 |

| | <u>FY 2009</u> | <u>FY 2010</u> | <u>FY 2011</u> | FY 2012 | <u>FY 2013</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Executive | | | | Depa | rtment 4130 |
| Part-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Mayor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Economic Development Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Administrative Services



Mission Statement

It is our mission to serve with an attitude of caring and to provide quality in our day-to-day operations to citizens, businesses, employees, and volunteers. Our goal is to provide a contagious spirit of commitment to results, work ethic, and friendliness that permeates through our work environment and throughout the community.

Administrative Services

Department Description

Administrative Services provide a wide range of operations and support functions for the City. This department oversees a variety of functions including personnel services, labor relations, administrative support, risk management, volunteer services, grants, quality of life programs such as the annual City celebration and arts programs, contract services administration, and dissemination of information concerning City activities, policies, and programs.

Literacy

Department Description

The American Fork Community Literacy Center was founded in 1998 and provides one-on-one reading assistance to young students throughout the community. The Center is operated by a professional staff and is assisted by community volunteers. Students at the Center are tested by qualified instructors for the purpose of determining the precise curriculum to be used to improve reading skills. The reading assistance is provided as a public service from the city, as an ongoing part of the community's commitment to enhance basic literacy skills of all our citizens.

The full-time position budgeted for the literacy department has been attritioned. The department will work with the Learning Center, operated out of the library, to provide services previously provided by the literacy department.

2012-13 Accomplishments

- The Literacy Center has grown from two individuals serving 20 students to 9 (8 volunteers) serving 70 students.
- The Literacy Center has grown from 2 teaching stations to 5.
- The program curriculum has expanded from reading only to reading, English-as-a-second-language and math tutoring.

2012-2013 Goals

To continue to expand and attract volunteers to meet the needs of the students.

2012-13 Budget - Literacy

| | Actual <u>FY 2009</u> | Actual <u>FY 2010</u> | Actual <u>FY 2011</u> | Current <u>Budget</u> | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Literacy | | | | | Depa | rtment 4585 |
| Wages | \$33,888 | \$33,174 | \$33,378 | \$34,800 | \$34,819 | \$5,500 |
| Employee Benefits | 21,594 | 25,235 | 27,592 | 27,000 | 29,185 | 3,100 |
| Telephone | - | - | - | 800 | 148 | 800 |
| Department Supplies | 1,376 | 949 | 1,273 | 1,000 | 1,081 | 1,200 |
| Sundry Charges | 70 | 75 | - | 500 | 261 | 500 |
| Equipment Purchases | - | - | 800 | 1,000 | 1,144 | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$56,928 | \$59,433 | \$63,043 | \$65,100 | \$66,638 | \$12,100 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Literacy | | | | Depa | rtment 4585 |
| Full-Time Positions | | | | | |
| Literacy Center Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.09 |
| Total Positions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.09 |

Senior Citizens

Department Description

The American Fork Senior Citizens provide programs and support for the Seniors in American Fork and surrounding communities. The program is administered by three individuals, Ted Strong, Gloria Parker and Grant Parker, who freely give of their time and talent to make sure that Seniors in the Community have a central place to gather and get access to resources to help meet the needs they face in their daily lives.

2012-13 Budget - Senior Citizens

| | Actual <u>FY 2009</u> | Actual <u>FY 2010</u> | Actual <u>FY 2011</u> | Current <u>Budget</u> | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Senior Citizens | | | | | Depa | rtment 4530 |
| Wages | \$6,979 | \$6,981 | \$7,141 | \$7,500 | \$8,150 | \$8,500 |
| Employee Benefits | 562 | 614 | 622 | 800 | 713 | 800 |
| Vehicle Supplies & Maint. | - | 88 | - | - | - | - |
| Telephone | 2,785 | 2,588 | 2,815 | 2,700 | 2,883 | 2,700 |
| Sundry Charges | 7,254 | 7,621 | 7,397 | 7,600 | 8,873 | 8,900 |
| Equipment Purchases | 2,600 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$20,180 | \$17,892 | \$17,975 | \$18,600 | \$20,619 | \$20,900 |

| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | FY 2012 | FY 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Senior Citizens | | | | Depa | rtment 4530 |
| Part-Time (Non-Benefited) Positions | | | | | |
| Senior Citizen Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Citizen Secretary | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Citizen Asst. Director | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total Positions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |







Celebration

Department Description

The Celebration department was established to track the revenues and expenditures entailed with putting on the American Fork Steel Days celebration. The Celebration department is comprised of a volunteer committee with City employees acting as liaisons to the committee.





2012-13 Budget - Celebration

| | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual FY 2011 | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Celebration | | | | | | Fund 28 |
| Revenues | | | | | | 1 0.110 = 0 |
| Contributions/Donations | 13,816 | 13,439 | 6,060 | - | 1,363 | _ |
| Art Show | 1,352 | 1,411 | - | _ | - | _ |
| Baby Contest | | 855 | 770 | 1,200 | 865 | 1,200 |
| AF Idol | 595 | - | - | -,200 | - | -,200 |
| Boutique | 2,292 | 4,955 | 960 | 3,000 | 100 | 3,000 |
| Carnival Tickets | 44,833 | 27,112 | 24,936 | 25,000 | 24,664 | 25,000 |
| Car Show | -11,000 | 5,795 | 6,250 | 6,000 | 5,223 | 6,000 |
| Reality Night | 1,355 | 5,755 | 0,200 | 0,000 | 5,225 | 0,000 |
| Horseshoe tournament | 1,333 | - | 30 | - | _ | _ |
| Miss American Fork | - | - | 2,650 | 4 000 | _ | 2,500 |
| Merchandise Income | 94 | - 85 | 2,000 | 4,900 | 95 | 2,500 |
| | _ | 85 | 32 | 200 | 95 | 200 |
| Pancake Breakfast | 1,500 | - 0.75 | 4.050 | - | - | - |
| Parade | · | 2,875 | 1,950 | 3,000 | 1,212 | 3,000 |
| Soap Box Derby | - | - | - | 200 | - | 200 |
| Variety Show | 8,371 | - | 8,139 | 55,000 | 31,949 | 55,000 |
| Fund Surplus | - 1 | -] | - | 46,900 | - | 38,400 |
| Total Revenues | \$182,652 | \$65,682 | \$99,292 | \$151,500 | \$109,523 | \$145,400 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Advertising | 6,397 | 5,212 | 18,270 | 4,500 | 106 | 4,500 |
| Art Fest | 2,239 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Art Show | - | 2,774 | - | - | - | - |
| Baby Contest | 623 | 372 | 187 | 500 | 195 | 500 |
| American Idol | - | 3,230 | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Boutique | 1,130 | 161 | _ | 100 | _ | 100 |
| Carnival | 24,398 | _ | 2,013 | 27,000 | 2,227 | 27,000 |
| Car Show | 5,716 | 771 | 9,308 | 7,000 | 75 | 7,000 |
| Craft Far/Quilt Show | 899 | - | 305 | - | - | - |
| Doll Show | - | - | _ | 300 | _ | 300 |
| Firew orks Show | 14,150 | 14,250 | 14,150 | 15,000 | 14,150 | 15,000 |
| Children's Theater | 5,978 | 4,050 | - 1,100 | - | | - |
| Five K Run | 8,298 | 1,019 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,769 | _ |
| Float | 2,750 | 500 | 2,065 | - | - | 5,000 |
| Biggest Looser | 2,755 | 950 | 2,000 | | _ | |
| Horse Shoe Tournament | 200 | 410 | 940 | | _ | |
| Merchandise | | 3,552 | 105 | - | | |
| Miss American Fork | [] | 1,300 | 10,560 | 13,600 | 1,063 | 11,000 |
| | [] | | 10,500 | 13,000 | 1,003 | - 1,000 |
| Symphony Parade-Mammoth | Q 116 | 2,000 8,533 | 1,831 | 5,500 | - 1,447 | 5,500 |
| Parade-Warmoun Parade-Children's | 8,116 | 0,003 | 1,001 | 500 | 1,447 | 5,500 |
| | 2 115 | 150 | - | 500 | - | _ [|
| Battle of the Bands | 3,115 | 150 | - | - | - | _ [|
| Tennis Tournament | 88 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Geo Cache Treasure Hunt | 11 | 90 | 4 4 7 | 400 | - | - |
| Soap Box Derby | 12.000 | 14.040 | 147 | 400 | 6.040 | 10 200 |
| Picnic in the Park | 13,866 | 14,913 | 13,172 | 11,800 | 6,019 | 10,200 |
| Variety Show | 61,668 | (8,598) | 6,511 | 52,300 | 65,445 | 52,300 |
| Portable Toilets/Trash | 9,648 | 2,352 | 3,122 | 7,000 | 4,957 | 7,000 |
| Other | 304 | 1,422 | 2,183 | - | 1,599 | - |
| Follow ing Year Appropriation | 267 | | | - | | - |
| Increase Fund Balance | 12,791 | 6,269 | 8,423 | - | 5,471 | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$182,652 | \$65,682 | \$99,292 | \$151,500 | \$109,523 | \$145,400 |
| Net Profit (Loss) | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Citizen Committees

Department Description

Citizen Committees are volunteer boards who support the City in three primary ways: Neighborhood preservation, the historical committee and the beautification committee.

2012-13 Budget - Citizen Committees

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Department | Approved |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | <u>Requests</u> | FY 2013 |
| Citizen Committees | | | | | | Depa | rtment 4570 |
| Neighborhood Preserv, (Nuisand | - | - | - | \$200 | - | \$200 | \$200 |
| Historical Committee | 3,133 | 4,050 | 7,350 | 10,000 | 4,600 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Beautification Committee | 2,831 | - | 1,125 | 11,200 | 1,027 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$5,964 | \$4,050 | \$8,475 | \$21,400 | \$5,627 | \$2,200 | \$2,200 |

Other Departments / Functions



Legal and Attorney

Department Description

The Legal and Attorney Fees budget is established to process expenditures for legal and attorney purposes. All attorneys for the City currently act on a contract-basis. The attorney services that are expensed out of this account include: personnel attorneys; defense attorneys for criminal actions (when the accused cannot provide an attorney for him/herself); conflict attorneys for criminal actions (when there is a conflict between the defense attorney and another individual); the City's Criminal attorney, the City Civil Attorney; and bond attorneys, if the bonds are related to the general operations of the City.

Other attorneys engaged by the City are expensed out of different funds and include the broadband/technology attorney, and water attorneys.

2012-13 Budget - Legal and Attorney

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Current | Estimated | Department | Approved |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | FY 2009 | FY 2010 | FY 2011 | <u>Budget</u> | FY 2012 | Requests | FY 2013 |
| Legal and Attorney Fees | | | | | | Depa | rtment 4120 |
| Temporary Wages | \$943 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Employee Benefits | 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subscrptns & Memberships | 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Attorney-Civil | 185,235 | 127,293 | 147,691 | 120,700 | 141,603 | 148,700 | 148,700 |
| Attorney-Criminal | 256,903 | 270,623 | 228,554 | 240,000 | 235,409 | 240,000 | 240,000 |
| Other Charges | 140 | - | - | 1,000 | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | \$443,633 | \$397,916 | \$376,245 | \$361,700 | \$377,012 | \$388,700 | \$388,700 |

Sanitation

Department Description

The Sanitation budget is established to track the expenditures related to sanitation for City residents. Sanitation services are operated on a contract basis. The current provider of garbage collection is Allied Waste. The City also pays North Pointe Solid Waste District for disposal of City garbage.

2012-13 Budget - Sanitation

| | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual FY 2011 | Current <u>Budget</u> | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Sanitation | | | | | Depa | rtment 4420 |
| Recycling | \$60,330 | \$189,361 | \$209,412 | \$183,000 | \$190,444 | \$209,500 |
| Waste Disposal/Garbage P/up | 461,431 | 447,221 | 473,472 | 430,800 | 434,372 | 474,000 |
| City Dumpsters | 43,534 | 30,536 | 41,482 | 48,000 | 27,876 | 41,500 |
| Solid Waste/Tipping Fees | 313,375 | 266,036 | 356,728 | 360,000 | 269,305 | 357,000 |
| Plastic Bags | 2,250 | 2,780 | 190 | 3,900 | - | 3,900 |
| Total Expenditures | \$880,920 | \$935,934 | \$1,081,284 | \$1,025,700 | \$921,997 | \$1,085,900 |

Non-Classified

Department Description

The Non-classified budget was established to track expenditures for those items that are not specifically related to another department. Included in this budget is a contingent fund line-item which is used to cover any City liability issues that may arise.

2012-13 Budget - Non-Classified

| | Actual FY 2009 | Actual FY 2010 | Actual FY 2011 | Current Budget | Estimated FY 2012 | Approved FY 2013 |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Non-Classified | | | | | Depa | rtment 4840 |
| Youth Court | \$235 | \$0 | \$0 | \$1,000 | \$0 | \$1,000 |
| Inter-Departmental Loan | 581,200 | 519,400 | 202,000 | 178,900 | 178,900 | 156,300 |
| Wage & Job Descrip. Study | - | - | - | 10,000 | 8,333 | 12,000 |
| Youth Council | 1,262 | 2,324 | 1,119 | 2,200 | 2,985 | 2,200 |
| AF Queen Pageant | 15,829 | 10,495 | - | - | 1,600 | - |
| Contingent Fund | 7,833 | 14,001 | 7,555 | 25,000 | 29,432 | 25,000 |
| Non-Classified Expenses | - | 2,631 | 5,257 | 25,000 | 28,295 | 25,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$606,359 | \$548,851 | \$215,931 | \$242,100 | \$249,545 | \$221,500 |

Budgets by Fund

American Fork City

General Fund FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | APPROVED BUDGET 6/30/2012 | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | |
| TAXES | \$11,206,300 | \$10,776,000 | \$430,300 |
| LICENSE AND PERMITS | 384,000 | 329,300 | 54,700 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES | 962,500 | 949,000 | 13,500 |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES | 3,368,200 | 3,120,000 | 248,200 |
| LEASE PAYMENTS &OTHER FEES | 1,390,500 | 1,391,100 | (600) |
| CEMETERYFEES | 106,900 | 103,500 | 3,400 |
| FINES AND COURT FEES | 438,400 | 514,000 | (75,600) |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES | 246,200 | 204,900 | 41,300 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS & TRANSFERS | 1,061,400 | 1,351,900 | (290,500) |
| Total | \$19,164,400 | \$18,739,700 | \$424,700 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$1,411,800 | \$1,392,800 | \$19,000 |
| LEGISLATIVE | 144,000 | 149,600 | (5,600) |
| LEGAL & ATTORNEY | 388,700 | 361,700 | 27,000 |
| EXECUTIVE | 91,700 | 81,900 | 9,800 |
| DATA PROCESSING | 146,500 | 161,100 | (14,600) |
| FLEET MAINTENANCE | 98,800 | 98,000 | 800 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 258,000 | 263,600 | (5,600) |
| BUILDINGS & GROUNDS | 703,900 | 679,800 | 24,100 |
| POLICE DEPARTMENT | 4,471,000 | 4,088,400 | 382,600 |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT | 537,600 | 490,700 | 46,900 |
| AMBULANCE | 1,379,400 | 1,322,400 | 57,000 |
| ENGINEERING | 394,100 | 388,700 | 5,400 |
| STREETS & HIGHWAYS | 1,611,500 | 1,512,400 | 99,100 |
| SANITATION DEPARTMENT | 1,085,900 | 1,025,700 | 60,200 |
| BUILDING INSPECTIONS | 411,900 | 410,600 | 1,300 |
| PARKS DEPARTMENT | 785,500 | 742,800 | 42,700 |
| SENIOR CITIZENS | 20,900 | 18,600 | 2,300 |
| BOAT HARBOR | 49,700 | 46,600 | 3,100 |
| RECREATION | 526,100 | 501,100 | 25,000 |
| BEAUTIFICATION | 2,200 | 21,400 | (19,200) |
| LIBRARY | 747,800 | 727,300 | 20,500 |
| LITERACY | 12,100 | 65,100 | (53,000) |
| CEMETERY | 632,800 | 571,500 | 61,300 |
| PLANNING | 401,900 | 420,700 | (18,800) |
| NON-CLASSIFIED | 221,500 | 242,100 | (20,600) |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS OTHER | 2,629,100 | 2,955,100 - | (326,000) |
| Total | \$19,164,400 | \$18,739,700 | \$424,700 |

American Fork City Downtown Redevelopment FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | APPROVED BUDGET 6/30/2012 | | BUDGET | | INC | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----|------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST EARNED | \$ | 400 | \$ | 600 | \$ | (200) | | | |
| LOAN PAYMENT | | 15,100 | | 15,100 | | - | | | |
| FUND SURPLUS | | | | | | - | | | |
| Total | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,700 | \$ | (200) | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: OTHER EXPENSES | | - | | _ | | _ | | | |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 15,500 | | 15,700 | | (200) | | | |
| Total | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,700 | \$ | (200) | | | |

American Fork City Arts FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | APPROVED BUDGET <u>6/30/2012</u> | | INC | RIANCE CREASE CREASE) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|---------|-----|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND | \$ | 98,600 | \$ | 73,400 | \$ | 25,200 |
| PRODUCTION INCOME | | 112,300 | | 95,900 | | 16,400 |
| INTEREST | | 100 | | 100 | | - |
| GRANTS | | 4,300 | | 6,000 | | (1,700) |
| FUND SURPLUS | | - | | 4,800 | | (4,800) |
| Total | \$ | 215,300 | \$ | 180,200 | \$ | 35,100 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| WAGES AND BENEFITS | \$ | 80,700 | \$ | 74,200 | \$ | 6,500 |
| PRODUCTION COSTS | | 134,600 | | 106,000 | | 28,600 |
| Total | \$ | 215,300 | \$ | 180,200 | \$ | 35,100 |
| | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

American Fork City Capital Improvements and Projects

FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED | APPROVED | VARIANCE |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | BUDGET | BUDGET | INCREASE |
| | 6/30/2013 | 6/30/2012 | (DECREASE) |
| REVENUES: IMPACT FEES TRANSFERS INTEREST EARNED OTHER FUND SURPLUS Total | 780,700 | 600,700 | 180,000 |
| | 932,300 | 1,594,200 | (661,900) |
| | 20,800 | 14,000 | 6,800 |
| | 15,600 | 16,300 | (700) |
| | 636,000 | 3,193,200 | (2,557,200) |
| | \$ 2,385,400 | \$ 5,418,400 | \$(3,033,000) |
| EXPENDITURES: TRANSFERS EQUIPMENT/IMPROVEMENTS CONSTRUCTION OTHER FUND BALANCE Total | \$ 282,000 | \$ 2,589,460 | \$(2,307,460) |
| | 1,997,300 | 1,865,500 | 131,800 |
| | 2,800 | 21,800 | (19,000) |
| | 15,600 | 1,000 | 14,600 |
| | 87,700 | 940,640 | (852,940) |
| | \$ 2,385,400 | \$ 5,418,400 | \$(3,033,000) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

American Fork City Building Authority FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | BUDGET | | APPROVED BUDGET <u>6/30/2012</u> | | BUDGET | | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|--|---|--------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTEREST EARNINGS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | |
| TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND | | 200 | | 200 | | - | | | | |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE APPROP | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 200 | \$ | 200 | \$ | - | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUNDRY | \$ | 200 | \$ | 200 | \$ | - | | | | |
| FUND SURPLUS | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 200 | \$ | 200 | \$ | - | | | | |

American Fork City Debt Service FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | BUDGET BUDGET | | II | /ARIANCE NCREASE <u>PECREASE</u>) |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER SEWER AND WATER | \$ | 281,200 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | (18,800) |
| TRANSFER CAPITAL PROJECTS | | 282,000 | | 285,500 | | (3,500) |
| TRANSFER GENERAL FUND | | 1,276,100 | | 936,600 | | 339,500 |
| TRANSFER ALPINE SID | | - | | 687,300 | | (687,300) |
| TRANSFER MEADOWS SID | | - | | 1,617,100 | | (1,617,100) |
| TRANSFER REDEVELOPMENT | | 589,800 | | 589,500 | | 300 |
| INTEREST EARNED | | - | | 4,000 | | (4,000) |
| FUND SURPLUS | | _ | | 324,400 | . <u>.</u> | (324,400) |
| Total | \$ | 2,429,100 | \$ | 4,744,400 | \$ | (2,315,300) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| BOND PRINCIPLE | \$ | 1,825,000 | \$ | 3,929,000 | \$ | (2,104,000) |
| BOND INTEREST | | 556,600 | | 762,900 | | (206,300) |
| PAYING AGENT FEES | | 12,500 | | 17,500 | | (5,000) |
| OTHER | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | - |
| FUND SURPLUS | | | | - | . <u> </u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 2,429,100 | \$ | 4,744,400 | \$ | (2,315,300) |

American Fork City Celebration FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | E | APPROVED BUDGET 6/30/2012 | | RIANCE CREASE CREASE) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| EVENT INCOME | \$ | 101,100 | \$ | 104,600 | \$ | (3,500) |
| TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND | | 5,900 | | - | | 5,900 |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 38,400 | | 46,900 | | (8,500) |
| Total | \$ | 145,400 | \$ | 151,500 | \$ | (6,100) |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| EVENT EXPENDITURES | \$ | 133,900 | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | (6,100) |
| OTHER EXPENSES | | 11,500 | | 11,500 | | <u>-</u> |
| Total | \$ | 145,400 | \$ | 151,500 | \$ | (6,100) |
| | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

American Fork City Water and Sewer Fund FYE June 30, 2013

| FYE J | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | ROPOSED | | PPROVED | | ARIANCE |
| | | BUDGET | | BUDGET | | ICREASE |
| | <u>.</u> | 6/30/2013 | _ | 6/30/2012 | <u>(D</u> | ECREASE) |
| WATER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| WATER SALES | \$ | 3,028,500 | \$ | 2,400,000 | \$ | 628,500 |
| IMPACT FEES | | 160,000 | | 160,000 | | - |
| CONNECTION FEES | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | - |
| OTHER INCOME | | 1,929,400 | | 741,700 | | 1,187,700 |
| Total | \$ | 5,157,900 | \$ | 3,341,700 | \$ | 1,816,200 |
| WATER EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 656,100 | \$ | 622,000 | \$ | 34,100 |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | , | 1,221,100 | , | 641,400 | , | 579,700 |
| IMPROVEMENT TO SYSTEM | | 1,591,000 | | 300,000 | | 1,291,000 |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 52,600 | | - | | 52,600 |
| TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | | 549,600 | | 518,000 | | 31,600 |
| OTHER | | 394,900 | | 422,700 | | (27,800) |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 692,600 | | 837,600 | | (145,000) |
| Total | \$ | 5,157,900 | \$ | 3,341,700 | \$ | 1,816,200 |
| SEWER REVENUES | | | | | | |
| SEWER SALES | \$ | 4,599,000 | \$ | 4,051,900 | \$ | 547,100 |
| IMPACT FEES | • | 92,000 | • | 71,000 | • | 21,000 |
| CONNECTION FEES | | 14,900 | | 24,200 | | (9,300) |
| OTHER INCOME | | 30,100 | | 26,900 | | 3,200 |
| INTEREST | | 2,500 | | 4,900 | | (2,400) |
| FUND SURPLUS | | - | | 221,400 | | (221,400) |
| Total | \$ | 4,738,500 | \$ | 4,400,300 | \$ | 338,200 |
| SEWER EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 436,600 | \$ | 342,700 | \$ | 93,900 |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | | 2,894,900 | | 3,438,600 | | (543,700) |
| IMPROVEMENT TO SYSTEM | | 550,000 | | 71,000 | | 479,000 |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 27,100 | | - | | 27,100 |
| TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | | 549,600 | | 518,000 | | 31,600 |
| OTHER | | 280,300 | | 30,000 | | 250,300 |
| Total | \$ | 4,738,500 | \$ | 4,400,300 | \$ | 338,200 |

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | I | APPROVED BUDGET <u>6/30/2012</u> | | ARIANCE CREASE CREASE) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|--|----|------------------------------|
| STORM DRAIN REVENUES | | | | | | |
| STORM DRAIN | \$ | 830,500 | \$ | 550,000 | \$ | 280,500 |
| OTHER INCOME | | 30,200 | | 26,900 | | 3,300 |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 85,600 | | - | | 85,600 |
| Total | \$ | 946,300 | \$ | 576,900 | \$ | 369,400 |
| STORM DRAIN EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 102,000 | \$ | 82,700 | \$ | 19,300 |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | • | 144,300 | | 112,000 | | 32,300 |
| IMPROVEMENT TO SYSTEM | | 450,000 | | 115,000 | | 335,000 |
| TRANSFER TO OTHER FUNDS | | 250,000 | | 125,000 | | 125,000 |
| FUND SURPLUS | | - | | 142,200 | | (142,200) |
| Total | \$ | 946,300 | \$ | 576,900 | \$ | 369,400 |
| SECONDARY IRRIGATION REVENUE | | | | | | |
| IRRIGATION SALES | \$ | 1,753,400 | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | 253,400 |
| CONNECTION FEES | | 5,600 | | 2,300 | | 3,300 |
| IMPACT FEES | | 134,000 | | 41,000 | | 93,000 |
| INTEREST | | 2,000 | | - | | 2,000 |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 1,879,500 | | 1,372,800 | | 506,700 |
| Total | \$ | 3,774,500 | \$ | 2,916,100 | \$ | 858,400 |
| SECONDARY IRRIGATION EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 155,600 | \$ | 159,700 | \$ | (4,100) |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | | 125,400 | | 61,900 | | 63,500 |
| IMPROVEMENT TO SYSTEM | | 197,000 | | - | | 197,000 |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 3,291,500 | | 2,690,000 | | 601,500 |
| OTHER | | 5,000 | | 4,500 | | 500 |
| Total | \$ | 3,774,500 | \$ | 2,916,100 | \$ | 858,400 |
| | | | | | | |
| COMBINED TOTAL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

American Fork City Broadband FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | BUDGET | | II | ARIANCE NCREASE ECREASE) |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|----|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| INTERNET REVENUE | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| OTHER REVENUES | | 1,193,000 | | 509,100 | | 683,900 |
| INTEREST INCOME | | 10,800 | | 11,000 | | (200) |
| INTERFUND | | 156,300 | | 178,900 | | (22,600) |
| FUND BALANCE | | 1,961,500 | | 400,000 | | 1,561,500 |
| Total | \$ | 3,333,600 | \$ | 1,108,000 | \$ | 2,225,600 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 198,400 | \$ | 194,300 | \$ | 4,100 |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | | 65,700 | | 92,300 | | (26,600) |
| DEBT SERVICE | | 3,046,900 | | 581,400 | | 2,465,500 |
| EQUIPMENT | | 2,600 | | - | | 2,600 |
| IMPROVEMENTS TO SYSTEM | | 20,000 | | 10,000 | | 10,000 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | 230,000 | | (230,000) |
| Total | \$ | 3,333,600 | \$ | 1,108,000 | \$ | 2,225,600 |

American Fork City Perepetual Care FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | BUDGET BUDGET IN | | INCRI | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| CEMETERY CARE | \$ | 11,300 | \$ | 11,300 | \$ | - | |
| INTEREST EARNED | | 3,400 | | 3,400 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | - | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | \$ | 3,400 | \$ | 3,400 | \$ | - | |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 11,300 | | 11,300 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | - | |
| | | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | |

American Fork City RDA

FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | ı | APPROVED BUDGET 6/30/2012 | | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | |
| TAX INCREMENT | \$ | 1,304,000 | \$ | 1,452,400 | \$ | (148,400) | |
| INTEREST | | 12,000 | | 12,000 | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 1,316,000 | \$ | 1,464,400 | \$ | (148,400) | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS | \$ | 647,800 | \$ | 647,500 | \$ | 300 | |
| EGG FARM DEVELOPMENT | | 176,400 | | 176,400 | | - | |
| OTHER | | 50,000 | | 40,000 | | 10,000 | |
| FUND SURPLUS | | 441,800 | | 600,500 | <u> </u> | (158,700) | |
| Total | \$ | 1,316,000 | \$ | 1,464,400 | \$ | (148,400) | |

American Fork City Fitness FYE June 30, 2013

| | PROPOSED BUDGET 6/30/2013 | | APPROVED BUDGET <u>6/30/2012</u> | | VARIANCE INCREASE (DECREASE) | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | |
| ADMISSIONS AND PASSES | \$ | 810,000 | \$ | 808,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND | | 316,000 | | 350,700 | | (34,700) |
| OTHER INCOME | | 735,000 | | 681,500 | | 53,500 |
| CONTRIBUTION FROM SURPLUS | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 1,861,000 | \$ | 1,840,200 | \$ | 20,800 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| WAGES & BENEFITS | \$ | 1,155,000 | \$ | 1,113,100 | \$ | 41,900 |
| OPERATIONAL EXPENSES | | 570,000 | | 589,600 | | (19,600) |
| EQUIPMENT PURCHASES | | 20,200 | | 10,000 | | 10,200 |
| SWIM TEAM | | 115,800 | | 127,500 | | (11,700) |
| Total | \$ | 1,861,000 | \$ | 1,840,200 | \$ | 20,800 |
| | | | | | | |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - |

Glossary of Terms

Accrual basis of accounting. A method of accounting that recognizes effect of transactions, when they occur, regardless of when cash is actually paid or received.

Blue Book. A common designation of the Government Finance Officers Association's publication "Governmental Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting."

Cash basis of accounting. A method of accounting that recognizes transactions when cash is actually disbursed or received.

Debt Service Fund. Governmental fund type used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of general long-term debt.

Deferred Revenue. Cash received that do not yet meet the criteria for revenue recognition, generally unearned revenues.

Direct Expense. Expense that is specifically attributable to a service, program or department.

Effectiveness. The degree to which an entity, program or procedure is successful at achieving its goals and objectives.

Efficiency. The degree to which an entity, program or procedure is successful at achieving its goals and objectives with the least use of scarce resources.

Encumbrances. Commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services.

Enterprise Fund. Proprietary fund type used to report an activity whereby a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Similar to business operations in private accounting.

Fair Value. The amount at which an asset could be exchanged in a transaction between willing parties.

Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB). The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for business enterprises and not-for-profit organizations.

Financial Audits. Audits designed to provide independent assurance of fair presentation of financial information.

Fund. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts; that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining specific objectives.

Fund financial statements. Basic financial statements presented on the basis of funds.

General Fund. Generally serves as the main operating fund of a government. Used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Conventions, rules and procedures that serve as the norm for the fair presentation of financial statements.

Generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS). Rules and procedures that govern the conduct of financial audits.

Generally accepted government auditing standards (GAGAS) Standards for the conduct and reporting of both financial and performance audits in the public sector.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting board for state and local governments.

Impact Fees. Fees charged to developers to cover, in whole or in part, the anticipated cost of improvements that will be necessary as a result of development.

Improvement. An addition made to, or change made in, a capital asset, other than maintenance, to prolong its life or to increase efficiency or capacity.

Independent auditor. Auditors who are independent, both in fact and appearance, of the entities they audit.

Infrastructure. Long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary and normally can be preserved for a greater number of years than most capital assets. Examples include roads, bridges, water and sewer systems.

Interfund transfers. Flows of assets (cash or goods) between funds without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment.

Legal debt margin. The excess of the amount of debt legally authorized over the amount of debt outstanding.

Modified accrual basis of accounting. Basis of accounting whereby (a) revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are available and measurable and (b) expenditures are recognized in the period in which the fund liability occurs, if measurable.

Net Cost. The difference between functional expenses and program revenues.

Object. Term used in connection with the classification of expenditures.

Operating activities. All transactions and other events that are not defined as capital and related financing or investing activities.

Proprietary funds. Funds that focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets (or cost recovery), financial position and cash flows.

Special revenue fund. A governmental fund type used to account for proceeds of a specific revenue sources.

(Gautier, Stephen J.)

References

American Fork City. April 25, 2012. http://afcity.org/Departments/Library/tabid/166/Default.aspx

American Fork IHC Hospital. April 12, 2011.

http://intermountainhealthcare.org/hospitals/americanfork/Pages/home.aspx

The Daily Herald. April 23, 2011. http://www.heraldextra.com/news/local/north

EDCU (Economic Development Corporation of Utah)

Ehow. April 25, 2012. http://www.ehow.com/facts 7658591 purpose-fire-department.html

Gauthier, Stephen J. Governmental Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting. Illinois. Government Finance Officers Association. 2001.

Utah County Assessor's Office

United States Census. April 14, 2011.

http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/ACSSAFFFacts?_event=Search&geo_id=&_geoContext=&_street=&_county=American+Fork&_cityTown=American+Fork&_state=04000US49&_zip=&_lang=en&_sse=on&pctxt=fph&pgsl=010.

Utah State Constitution, Article XIV, Section 4.

Utah State Tax Commission. http://tax.utah.gov/index.php